DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 100 194 HE 006 056

AUTHOR Brown, Frank; And Others
TITLE Minority Enrollment and Representation in Institutions of Higher Education. A Survey of Minority Student Enrollment in Colleges, Universities, Graduate and Professional Schools in 50 States and the District of Columbia.
INSTITUTION Urban Ed, Inc., New York, N.Y.
SPONS AGENCY Ford Foundation, New York, N.Y.
PUB DATE 74
NOTE 289p.

EDRS PRICE MF-$0.75 HC-$13.80 PLUS POSTAGE
DESCRIPTORS Colleges; *Enrollment Trends; *Graduate Study; *Higher Education; *Minority Groups; Professional Education; Statistical Data; Student Enrollment; *Undergraduate Study; Universities

ABSTRACT

This document presents a comprehensive picture of minority status in higher education. Part 1 presents background data on the proportion of minority groups in the country and in five selected states. Next, undergraduate enrollment data are presented, followed by graduate and professional school data. Finally, information on relationships between economic factors and college enrollments are presented. Major sources of data include: Office for Civil Rights, U.S. Office of Education, and U.S. Census Data. (MJM)

ED 100194

MINORITY ENROLLMENT AND REPRESENTATION

IN

INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION

A Survey of Minority Student Enrollment in Colleges, Universities, Graduate and Professional Schools in 50 States and the District of Columbia

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION & WELFARE
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION
THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN REPRODUCED EXACTLY AS RECEIVED FROM THE PERSON OR ORGANIZATION ORIGINATING IT. POINTS OF VIEW OR OPINIONS STATED DO NOT NECESSARILY REPRESENT OFFICIAL NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION POSITION OR POLICY

"PERMISSION TO REPRODUCE THIS COPYRIGHTED MATERIAL HAS BEEN GRANTED BY
Ford Foundation
TO ERIC AND ORGANIZATIONS OPERATING UNDER AGREEMENTS WITH THE NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION. FURTHER REPRODUCTION OUTSIDE THE ERIC SYSTEM REQUIRES PERMISSION OF THE COPYRIGHT OWNER"

HE 006 056

Director
Madelon Delany Stent

Principal Investigator
Frank Brown

Researchers
Richard Hansen
Eric J. Ward

A Report to the Ford Foundation by Urban Ed, Inc.

1 2/3

THE FORD FOUNDATION
320 East 43rd Street, New York, N.Y. 10017

Copyright 1974 by The Ford Foundation
All rights reserved

Library of Congress Catalog Card Number 74-25280

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

We wish to express our sincere thanks to all individuals and organizations who cooperated in the production of this report. To list the names of all of them would present a formidable task, so we shall simply express our appreciation to a selected few.

We are most grateful to Dr. Benjamin Payton and to the Ford Foundation for making this study possible. We are also indebted to Stephany Curtis Sparrow, the project's Executive Assistant, who labored unsparingly in assembling our efforts.

To the Office for Civil Rights, Office of the Secretary, Department of Health, Education and Welfare, we extend our gratitude for making available published and unpublished data on racial and ethnic enrollment in higher education.

INTRODUCTION

Background

In trying to present a clear and comprehensive picture of minority status in higher education, a number of considerations guided the selection of data sources, as well as the presentation of data. The first consideration was to collect data that would be reasonably comprehensive. There are a number of sources of information concerning minority groups in higher education. In many cases, however, methods of data collection and methods used to classify minority groups are different, so that comparisons over a period of time are difficult.

Consequently, a decision was made to rely primarily on national data sources. Major data sources were surveys conducted by the Office for Civil Rights and Office of Education, Department of Health, Education and Welfare (H.E.W.), and by U.S. Census Reports. Publications of data are usually two years old when compiled. Data in this report represents the most recently published profiles on higher education enrollment. Our base year is 1970.

The second concern was to establish certain target years, so that estimates could be made of changes in the course of time. The choice of target years was dictated by the availability of data. The 1970 date was dictated by the Office for Civil Rights Survey and the 1970 U.S. Census Report. The 1960 data were collected by the U.S. Census only. It should be noted that the Office for Civil Rights is in the process of compiling data on a second survey of minority group enrollment, Fall 1972. At the time of writing (October, 1973), H.E.W.'s Office for

Civil Rights has estimated that data from this survey will be published sometime in mid-1974, or early 1975.

Certain states and cities were selected for special attention and analysis. The selections were made to provide information on (1) a variety of geographical areas, and (2) a variety of minority groups.

The clarity with which the data illustrated representation in higher education was striking. Therefore, the data will be allowed to speak for themselves, and a minimum of discussion is provided. The major points are highlighted, but the reader must consult the tables in order to get the full force of the data. The discussions focus mainly on methods of analysis and sources of data.

Presented first are background data on the proportion of minority groups in the country and in five selected states. Next, undergraduate enrollment data are presented, followed by graduate and professional school enrollment data. Finally, information on relationships between economic factors and college enrollments are presented.

Part I

DATA ANALYSIS

To provide a framework for interpreting data on enrollment, background information on the characteristics of the United States population was deemed necessary. This information is presented on a national basis and for each of the states selected for special consideration.

Tables I-1 and I-2 present information on minority group representation in the population from the 1960 and the 1970 census. It

should be noted that data on Spanish-surnamed Americans were not collected by the 1960 U.S. Census, and thus are not available for comparison. Tables I-3 through I-6 present data on educational enrollment and attainments.

Five states were selected for special attention; within each of those states, five cities (Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas) were selected. Tables I-7 through I-11 provide information on minorities in each of those states. In presenting data on cities, the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area (SMSA) was chosen rather than the specific city, except in the case of New York City where information is presented for the New York SMSA and New York City.

New York State was chosen for special consideration because of its large minority population. There is representation of Blacks, Orientals, and Spanish-surnamed Americans in the population, with a substantial proportion of the Spanish-surnamed Americans of Puerto Rican descent. California was chosen partly because of its large Oriental representation as well as other minority groups. Texas was chosen for both Black and Spanish-surnamed American minority groups. (The Spanish-surnamed Americans are largely of Mexican origin.) In Florida, both Blacks and Spanish-surnamed Americans are represented, and the Spanish-surnamed Americans were heavily from those of Cuban descent. Illinois was chosen as a north central state with a substantial representation of each of the minority groups of interest, including those of Cuban descent.

Part II represents data on school attainment and enrollment for

various minority groups. Although there has been progress in the absolute amount of education received by both Whites and minority group members from 1960 to 1970, the relative position of minority groups shows little change.

Part II

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT

Data are provided in this section on undergraduate representation of minority groups in higher education. The primary data source is to be found in a survey conducted by H.E.W.'s Office for Civil Rights. In this survey, (Racial and Ethnic Data from Institutions of Higher Education: Fall, 1970, U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare/Office for Civil Rights OCR-72-8), institutions of higher education were asked to submit data on the representation of various groups in their student population. Although the response rate to the survey was quite high, a few institutions did not comply with the request. Using the data generated by the survey, tables were generated that reflected minority group enrollment for the United States and for each of the five states selected for particualr attention for institutions of various types. Tables II-1 through II-18 present this data. There is a tendency for minority groups to be underrepresented at all levels and in each of the various types of colleges and universities. The most severe underrepresentation is in university enrollment. There is also a tendency for the underrepresentation to be more pronounced in private institutions.

Using the data from the previous report, Table II-19 presents data on upper and lower division enrollment for the total United States and for

each of the selected states. Percentages presented reflect those of each group at each level of education. Thus, the table reflects the percentages of students enrolled in their first, second, third, and fourth year of college.

Estimates of minority-group enrollment in upper and lower divisions of colleges and universities are presented. Data on enrollment of full-time students were obtained from a survey conducted by the Department of Health, Education and Welfare (Fall Enrollment in Higher Education, 1970. Supplementary Information Summary Data). Using enrollment percentages generated from H.E.W.'s Office for Civil Rights survey, a second estimate was made of minority enrollment. The two estimates (OCR and OE) will differ for several reasons. The criteria used to determine full-time status of students differed in the surveys, and respondents to the surveys differed slightly. (See definition of terms.)

Tables II-20 through II-29 present enrollment data for five selected states on various categories of institutions. Table II-30 presents a summary of forty-seven states and the District of Columbia. (Alaska, Hawaii and West Virginia did not respond to questionnaires.)

Relative comparisons of different groups that use numbers of percentages are presented as ratios of minority-group enrollment in institutions of higher education to their relative number in the population. In each of the tables (Tables II-31 and Table II-32), the numbers presented represent the percentage of minority-group enrollment in colleges, and they were obtained from H.E.W.'s Office for Civil Rights survey divided by the percentage of the population of that ethnic group (obtained from

Census data). There is a tendency for Blacks and Spanish-surnamed Americans to be underrepresented in all kinds of higher educational institutions throughout the country and in each of the five states reviewed. Oriental Americans seem to be adequately represented while data on American Indians are confusing. There may be a tendency for White college students with small percentages of Indian descent to classify themselves as American Indians. On the other hand, noncollege Whites with a small American Indian percentage probably would classify themselves as White. Table II-33 presents a percentage summary of enrollments by ethnic groups.

As a kind of check on H.E.W.'s Office for Civil Rights data, information on minority-group enrollment in colleges from the 1970 Census is presented in Table II-34. Estimates of minority-group enrollment from this source is almost congruent with H.E.W.'s Office for Civil Rights survey, except for American Indians.

Data on New York State public institutions of higher education were collected in view of its longitudinal nature, and because of the special position of the City University of New York (CUNY). CUNY is the only public higher-education unit in the country that operates separately from other public colleges in the state. Additionally, undergraduate education in the CUNY system is tuition-free, while tuition costs of attendance at public colleges outside New York City is about $700. Table II-35 presents a picture of CUNY enrollment over a period of time. There has been a steady increase in the percentage of minority-group enrollment in the CUNY system since 1968. However, the most marked area of change is in the two-year colleges.

Table II-36 presents data on enrollment in various years of college for the groups under study. Note the tendency for minority groups to be inadequately represented at the later stages of higher education, with the exception of Oriental Americans.

Table II-37 presents an ordering of the fifty states in terms of the percentage of Black students. Table II-38 presents similar data for Spanish-surnamed Americans. Table II-39 presents a listing of colleges and universities with a high percentage of enrolled Blacks. Table II-40 presents a state-by-state breakdown of enrollment in the various years of college.

Recent changes in minority enrollment can be obtained from a comparison of data accumulated by H.E.W.'s Office for Civil Rights in a 1968 survey with that of their 1970 survey (Table II-41). There has been some improvement in minority-group enrollment. However, they still lag behind the majority population's enrollment.

In addition to providing estimates of enrollment, an attempt was made to estimate the number of minorities who graduate from institutions of higher education. Data on earned degrees were obtained from a U.S. Office of Education survey (Earned Degrees Conferred 1969-70, Summary Data. U.S. Office of Education). Using enrollment percentages for fourth-year students, obtained from H.E.W.'s Office for Civil Rights survey, the number of graduates awarded bachelors' degrees was estimated. These data are presented in Table II-42 for 50 states and the District of Columbia, as well as for selected states. Similar estimates are presented for two-year college degrees. (See Table II-43.)

Part III

SOURCES OF DATA

Several sources were used to estimate minority-group enrollment in graduate and professional schools. First, U.S. Census data for graduate-school enrollment are presented in Tables III-1A-E. In presenting data on school enrollment, the U.S. Census provides information only on the year when the student was enrolled. Individuals were therefore classified as graduate students, if they were enrolled beyond the fourth year in college. Therefore, an individual who was in his or her fifth year of study, as an undergraduate, would be classified as a graduate student. A second limitation of the Census data is the fact that comparable categories were not used for racial classification in the 1960 and 1970 surveys. In the decade between 1960 and 1970, there was some change (absolute and relative) in minority-group enrollment. However, this change was not striking. At the end of the decade, minority groups were still considerably underrepresented in graduate-school enrollment.

Several sources were used to estimate the proportion of minority-group enrollment in higher education at graduate level. Probably the most comprehensive study was conducted by H.E.W.'s Office for Civil Rights survey (Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data for Institutions of Higher Education, Fall 1970 U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare/Office for Civil Rights OCR-72-8). This document-- a summary of reports submitted to the Office for Civil Rights by institutions of higher education on minority-group enrollment-- represents one of the

most complete enterprises of national data collection ever undertaken.

A third source of information regarding graduate-school enrollment comes from a survey by Educational Testing Service (ETS): Graduate School Programs for Minority/Disadvantaged Youth Students, I. Bruce Hamilton, Educational Testing Service, 1973). A major limitation of this survey was that response to the mailed questionnaire was voluntary, and there were a substantial number of nonrespondents.

A fourth source of data came from a study conducted by the American Council on Education (The American Graduate Student: A Normative Description, John A. Creager, ACE Research Reports Vol. 6, No. 5, October 1971). This was a survey of first-year graduate students. Unlike the ETS study and H.E.W.'s Office for Civil Rights survey, individual students filled out the questionnaire. The assignment of an individual to a particular group was at the discretion of the responding student. Using statistical procedures, national estimates were computed from the sampled population. (Data are presented in Table III-2.) Although there are some differences in data reported in each survey, minority groups are substantially underrepresented in graduate and professional schools. Similar data are also presented in Tables III-3 through III-5 on enrollment by field of study. (Data obtained from professional organizations are also included, and are roughly comparable to data from other sources.) Tables III-6 through III-12 present data for the selected states.

As Graduate and professional education is basically for the preparation of individuals to work in the professions, data are presented in Tables III-13 through III-15 on employment in these professions. Two trends are apparent: Minority groups are underrepresented, and there has been little change in the degree of underrepresentation during the past decade, 1960 to 1970.

DEFINITION OF TERMS

1. Level of Offering. The extent of academic offerings by year and program type. Three levels are reviewed in this study: two-year colleges, four-year colleges, and universities.
   a. Two-year colleges. Educational institutions that offer less than four years of college work but beyond the high-school level.
   b. Four-year colleges. Educational institutions that offer at least a bachelor's degree but less than a doctorate.
   c. Universities. Educational institutions that offer doctoral-level programs.
   d. Four-year institutions. Combination of four-year colleges and universities.
2. Full-time students. In this study, there are two definitions for full-time students. The H.E.W. Office for Civil Rights study defines full-time status as a student enrolled with 75 per cent of what the institution considers the required load for a full-time student. The second definition involves data from the U.S. Office of Education. Information from this survey uses the institution's definition of full-time status. Institutional definition of the number of credit hours that constitutes full-time status for undergraduates and graduates differs from one institution to another. Credit hours for full-time undergraduate status generally differs from graduate status.
3. Underrepresentation. This term indicates comparative data of college enrollment or attainment to that of the general population for a specific racial or ethnic group. For example, to indicate Black undergraduate representation, a comparison would be made between those currently enrolled and those who might theoretically be enrolled, given their

representation in the population. If the Black population were 11 per cent, one would expect that the full-time Black enrollment would be 546,234 (11 per cent of the total 4,965,768). The actual count, however, is 344,819 or 6.9 per cent. Therefore, Black representation is only 0.6 of what it should be, or underrepresented.

4. Full-Time Equivalent (FTE). This term refers to the cumulative number of credit hours taken by students, divided by the number of hours considered minimum requirement for a full-time student. This is not a head or body count. For example, 100 full-time equivalent students may involve 200 students who take an assorted number of credit hours. Generally, the number of FTE's ranges somewhere between the number of full-time students and the combined number of full-time and part-time students.

5. Lower Division. Students enrolled in their first and second year of college study.

6. Upper Division. Students enrolled in their third and fourth year of college study.

7. Resident undergraduates. Students enrolled in degree credit undergraduate programs, exclusive of extension courses.

8. Socioeconomic Status (SES). This term, as used in this study, refers to income received or earned by individuals or groups in a specific time interval. While current income is somewhat inadequate, as a measure of a person's status in life, it is used here because it is the only measure of SES on a national sampling of individuals and groups. Inferences generated by using current income to define SES should be viewed with caution.

9. Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area (SMSA) . This is a notation used by the U.S. Census to refer to major cities and their adjacent surrcundings.

MAJOR SOURCES OF DATA

1. Office for Civil Rights Data (OCR). This data was submitted to OCR by institutions via questionnaires. The institutions defined their student population by various racial and ethnic groups.

   Strengths of the Data. This represents the only headcount of college students by race and ethnicity. It is a national study that uses the same questionnaire for each institution.

   Weaknesses of the Data. The institutions were allowed to define the racial and ethnic composition of their student population. Information on Blacks and Orientals fared favorably with other data sources [Census and American Council on Education (ACE)], but was less favorable for Spanish-surnamed Americans or persons of Spanish origin. However, the worst correlation appeared for American Indians. This trend was consistent for all states that were sampled. In some states, there were more American Indians enrolled in college than listed in the college-age group by the U.S. Census. Therefore, the figures on American Indians should not be taken too literally.

2. U.S. Office of Education Data. These data involve information on enrollment without racial breakdowns, but percentages computed from the OCR data were used to compute racial enrollment figures. As indicated earlier, information on American Indians is probably less valid than for others. These data used a different definition of a full-time student.

3. U.S. Census Data. The census data used a 15 per cent or 5 per cent sample of the "sample" population (60 per cent of the total) to compute estimates of educational attainment or enrollment. The census data are weighted toward urban areas, and therefore might be less valid for nonurban dwellers such as American Indians and Spanish-surnamed Americans.

Strengths of the Data. These are national in scope and contain longitudinal information which is readily available.

Weaknesses of the Data. A very small "sample" was used to estimate enrollment and it was weighted toward urban areas and against disadvantaged communities. For example:

A. Puerto Ricans. In 1960, the census did not collect data outside the five southwestern states (Arizona, California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Texas). In 1970, it collected information only in New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania. The Census Bureau did not differentiate between those individuals who listed themselves as both White and Puerto Rican or "part" Puerto Rican. The definition of race was not clear. Only 5 per cent of the Puerto Ricans who were surveyed listed themselves as both Puerto Rican and Black. It therefore can be assumed that the overlap is larger between individuals who listed themselves as both White and Puerto Rican.

B. Mexican Americans. In 1960 and 1970, only the five southwestern states listed above were surveyed for people of Mexican-American origin (Spanish Surnamed or persons of Mexican-American origin). No provisions were made for "part" Spanish

Surnamed or those who might list themselves as both White and Spanish Surnamed, or both Spanish Surnamed and American Indians.

C. Spanish Surnamed or of Spanish Origin. Survey asked for individuals of Spanish origin outside the five southwestern states and the three northeastern states, as stated above (No. 1).

D. Orientals. This is a survey of information on Japanese, Chinese and Filipino Americans, 1960 and 1970. However, the 1970 data excludes some 92,000 Hawaiians who considered themselves "mixed" or part Hawaiian. Therefore, the 1960 data is not comparable to the 1970 data.

E. Blacks. In 1960, full or complete information on Blacks was fused under the heading of "non-whites," including Oriental Americans. However, detailed information was collected for New York, Texas, California, Illinois, Florida, South Carolina, and Michigan. In 1970, information on Blacks in all states was collected. The accuracy of census data on Blacks between the ages of fifteen and twenty-four years is questionable. Blacks in this age group are 16 percentage points less than than the five-to-fourteen age group. For Whites the percentage spread is only 3 per cent. It must be concluded that young Blacks were missed by the census takers. Accordingly, the census data must be viewed as a good first approximation, but those who desire more definitive information will have to produce more comprehensive data.

A crucial problem of the census data involves a headcount of ethnic group members who considered themselves both ethnic group members and White. As a result, the sum total of all subgroups within some states exceeds the total population of the state. It is impossible to compute or estimate the amount and degree of overlap. The method employed in this study was to compute the ethnic and racial groups and subtract this number from the states' total population, then define that number as the White population (Whites who are considered neither Spanish-surnamed Americans, "mixed," American Indians, nor Puerto Ricans). While there may be flaws in this method of computing ethnic group-membership percentages, it is the best technique for producing mutually exclusive categories.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

		PAGE
INTRODUCTION		i
DEFINITION OF TERMS		x
MAJOR SOURCES OF DATA		xii

PART I

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS: UNITED STATES AND SELECTED STATES

A. The United States

TABLE

1.	Race and Ethnic Distribution of the Population by Age Groups, 1970	1
2a.	Race and Ethnic Distribution of the Population, 1960	3
b.	Race and Ethnic Distribution of the Population, 1970, 18-24 Year Olds	4
3.	Years of Schooling Completed, 25-29 Year Olds by Race, 1960 and 1970	5
4.	Percentage of School Enrollments by Age Group and Race, 1970	6
5.	Type of Colleges Attended, 14-34 Year Olds, 1966 and 1971	7
6.	Full and Part-Time Undergraduate Enrollment, 1970	8

B. Selected States and Cities, 1970

7.	California and Los Angeles SMSA	10
8.	Florida and Miami SMSA	11
9.	Illinois and Chicago SMSA	12
10.	New York State and New York City SMSA	13
11.	Texas and Houston SMSA	14

TABLE PAGE

PART II

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT 1970: FIFTY STATES AND THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, SELECTED AND CITIES.

A. Office for Civil Rights Data, 1970

1. Privately and Publicly Controlled Institutions, 50 States and D.C. 17

2. Publicly Controlled Institutions, 50 States and D.C. 18

3. Privately Controlled Institutions, 50 States and D.C. 19

4. California, Publicly and Privately Controlled Institutions..... 20

5. California, Publicly Controlled Institutions..... 21

6. California, Privately Controlled Institutions..... 22

7. Florida, Publicly and Privately Controlled Institutions..... 23

8. Florida, Publicly Controlled Institutions..... 24

9. Florida, Privately Controlled Institutions..... 25

10. Illinois, Publicly and Privately Controlled Institutions..... 26

11. Illinois, Publicly Controlled Institutions..... 27

12. Illinois, Privately Controlled Institutions..... 28

13. New York, Publicly and Privately Controlled Institutions..... 29

14. New York, Publicly Controlled Institutions..... 30

15. New York, Privately Controlled Institutions..... 31

16. Texas, Publicly and Privately Controlled Institutions..... 32

17. Texas, Publicly Controlled Institutions..... 33

18. Texas, Privately Controlled Institutions..... 34

B. Office of Education Data, 1970

19. All Institutions:

a. Fifty States and D.C. 36

TABLE		PAGE
b.	California	37
c.	Florida	38
d.	Illinois	39
e.	New York	40
f.	Texas	41
20.	All Four Year Institutions:	
a.	Fifty States and D.C.	42
b.	California	43
c.	Florida	44
d.	Illinois	45
e.	New York	46
f.	Texas	47
21.	All Universities:	48
22.	Four Year Colleges:	49
23.	Two Year Colleges:	
a.	Fifty States and D.C.	50
b.	California	51
c.	Florida	52
d.	Illinois	53
e.	New York	54
f.	Texas	55
24.	All Public Institutions:	
a.	All Institutions, 50 States and D.C.	56
b.	All Four Year Colleges and Universities, 50 States and D.C.	57
c.	All Universities, 50 States and D.C.	58

TABLE		PAGE
d.	Four Year Colleges	59
e.	Florida	60
f.	Illinois	61
g.	New York	62
h.	Texas	63
i.	California	64
25.	All Public Four Year Institutions; Selected States:	
a.	California	65
b.	Florida	66
c.	Illinois	67
d.	New York	68
e.	Texas	69
26.	All Public Two Year Institutions:	
a.	Fifty States and D.C.	70
b.	California	71
c.	Florida	72
d.	Illinois	73
e.	New York	74
f.	Texas	75
27.	All Private Institutions:	
a.	Fifty States and D.C.	76
b.	California	77
c.	Florida	78
d.	Illinois	79
e.	New York	80

TABLE		PAGE
f.	Texas	81
g.	Fifty States and D.C.	82
28.	All Four Year Institutions:	
a.	Fifty States and D.C.	83
b.	California	84
c.	Florida	85
d.	Illinois	86
e.	New York	87
f.	Texas	88
29.	All Privately Controlled Two Year Colleges:	
a.	Fifty States and D.C.	89
b.	California	90
c.	Florida	91
d.	Illinois	92
e.	New York	93
f.	Texas	94
30.	State Summaries	95
C.	Ethnic Representation Ratios and Percentages	
31.	Ratios, 50 States and D.C.:	
a.	All Public and Private Institutions	97
b.	All Public Institutions	98
c.	All Private Institutions	99
d.	American Indians: A Comparison of Undergraduate Enrollment	100
32.	Ratios, All Public and Private Institutions:	
a.	California	101

TABLE		PAGE
b.	Florida	102
c.	Illinois	103
d.	New York	104
e.	Texas	106
33.	Percentages, Fifty States and D.C.:	
a.	Publicly and Privately Controlled Institutions	107
b.	Publicly Controlled Institutions	108
c.	Privately Controlled Institutions	109
D.	U.S. Census Data	
34.	Undergraduate Enrollment--1960, 1970	111
34.	Selected States and Cities:	
a.	California	112
b.	Florida	113
c.	Illinois	114
d.	New York	115
e.	Texas	116
E.	New York State and New York City, 1970	
35a.	Ethnic Distribution--State University of New York and City University of New York	118
b.	Ethnic Distribution of Undergraduates--CUNY, 1968-1972	118
c.	Ethnic Distribution of Undergraduate Students in CUNY by Percentages, 1968-1972	119
F.	Ethnic Enrollment by Year of Attendance, 1970	
36a.	Fifty States and D.C.	122
b.	California	123
c.	Florida	124

TABLE		PAGE
d.	Illinois	125
e.	New York	126
f.	Texas	127
G.	Rank of Minority Enrollment, 1970	
37.	Black Undergraduate Enrollment, Selected States and D.C.	129
38.	Spanish Surnamed Undergraduate Enrollment, Selected States and D.C.	130
39a.	Blacks in Institutions with Substantial Black Enrollment	131
b.	Six Graduate Schools Leading in Black Enrollment	138
H.	State Summaries, Office for Civil Rights Data, 1970	
40.	State Summaries	140
I.	Changes in Enrollment from 1968 to 1970	
41a.	Fifty States and D.C.	165
b.	California	166
c.	Florida	167
d.	Illinois	168
e.	New York	169
f.	Texas	170
J.	Earned Degrees, 1970	
42.	Bachelor's Degrees Earned:	
a.	Fifty States and D.C.	172
b.	California	173
c.	Florida	174
d.	Illinois	175
e.	New York	176
f.	Texas	177

TABLE		PAGE
43.	Associate Degrees, Diplomas and Other Less Than Four Year Awards:	
a.	All Institutions, 50 States and D.C.	178
b.	All Four Year Institutions, 50 States and D.C.	179
	All Two Year Institutions, 50 States and D.C.	179
c.	All Two Year Institutions, Public and Private.....	180
d.	California and Florida.....	181
e.	Illinois and New York.....	182
f.	Texas.....	183

PART III

GRADUATE AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS ENROLLMENT BY ETHNIC AND RACIAL GROUP, 1970.

A. Graduate Schools

1.	Graduate Enrollment by Ethnic and Racial Groups:	
a.	Fifty States and D.C., 1970 and 1960.....	186
b.	Fifty States and D.C., 1960.....	187
c.	California.....	188
d.	Florida.....	189
e.	Illinois.....	190
f.	New York.....	191
g.	Texas.....	192
2.	Comparison of Data Sources on Graduate School Enrollment.....	193
3.	Graduate School Enrollment by Field of Study, 1970.....	194
4.	Graduate and Professional School Enrollment (except Medical, Dental and Law), 1970.....	195
5.	Graduate School Enrollment, California, Florida, Illinois, New York and Texas.....	196

TABLE		PAGE
	B. Medical Schools	
6.	Graduate School Enrollment by Ethnic Groups, 1970.....	198
7.	Medical School Enrollment, State Summaries, Fall 1970.....	199
	C. Dental Schools	
8.	Graduate School Enrollment for Various Racial and Ethnic Groups..	201
9.	Dental School Enrollments, State Summaries, Fall 1970.....	202
	D. Law Schools	
10.	Graduate School Enrollments for Various Racial and Ethnic Groups.	204
11.	Law School Enrollments, State Summaries, Fall 1970.....	205
	E. Graduate Enrollments, Selected States	
12a.	California.....	207
b.	Florida.....	208
c.	Illinois.....	209
d.	New York.....	210
e.	Texas.....	211
	F. Occupation of the Employed by Race	
13.	Occupation of the Experienced Labor Force by Color, 1960.....	213
14.	Occupation of Employed Persons by Race, 1970.....	214
15.	Selected States, 1970:	
a.	California.....	215
b.	Florida.....	216
c.	Illinois.....	217
d.	New York.....	218
e.	Texas.....	219

TABLE PAGE

PART IV

INCOME OF GENERAL POPULATION BY ETHNIC AND RACIAL GROUPS

INTRODUCTION: ECONOMIC BARRIERS TO HIGHER EDUCATION AMONG MINORITY GROUPS. 221

1. Median Income in the Civilian Labor Force, 1969..... 226

2. Median Income in the Civilian Labor Force by Sex and Race, 1959.. 227

3. Mean Income of Households, U.S. Totals, 1969..... 228

4a. Mean Income per Member of Household, 1969..... 229

b. Family Income, 1971..... 230

5a. Mean Income by Age and Ethnic Group, 50 States and D.C., 1969.... 231

b. Number of Persons in Poverty, 1959-72..... 232

6. Income of Black and White Families Compared with Income of Families of College Freshmen, 1971..... 233

7. Parental Income of College Freshmen, 1971..... 234

8. Percentage of Persons 18-24 Years Enrolled in College, 1971..... 235

9. Total Family Income of First Year Graduate Students, 1971..... 236

10. Median Income of Persons, 1969:

a. California..... 237

b. Florida..... 238

c. Illinois..... 239

d. New York..... 240

e. Texas..... 241

PART V

SUMMARY STATEMENTS

a. Trends in Undergraduate Enrollment..... 243

b. Trends in Graduate Enrollment..... 245

PART I

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS: UNITED STATES AND SELECTED STATES

SECTION A:

THE UNITED STATES

RACE AND ETHNIC DISTRIBUTION OF THE UNITED STATES

POPULATION BY AGE GROUPS, 1970[1]

TABLE I - 1

Age Group	Blacks	American Indians	Orientals	Spanish Surnamed	Whites	Total[3]
All Ages	22,539,362 11.1%	760,572 .3%	1,526,461 .8%	9,294,509 4.6%	178,119,221 87.7%	203,210,158
15-19	2,427,628 12.7%	82,940 .4%	119,607 .6%	977,353 5.9%	16,522,603 86.0%	19,193,879
18-19[2]	883,048 12.3%	30,759 .4%	48,794 .7%	346,891 4.8%	5,892,437 81.8%	7,201,929
20-24	1,752,628 10.8%	65,342 .4%	121,149 .8%	817,248 5.1%	14,112,659 87.7%	16,099,500
25-29	1,410,667 10.5%	51,789 .4%	122,329 .9%	696,147 5.2%	11,778,284 17.0%	13,393,662

See page -2- for footnotes.

RACE AND ETHNIC DISTRIBUTION OF THE UNITED STATES

POPULATION BY AGE GROUPS, 1970[1]

TABLE I - 1A

Age Group	Blacks	American Indians	Orientals	Spanish Surnamed	Total Minority	Whites[3]	Total
All Ages	22,539,362 11.1%	760,572 .3%	1,526,461 .8%	9,294,509 4.6%	34,120,904 16.8%	169,089,254 83.2%	203,210,158
15-19	2,427,628 18.9%	82,940 .4%	119,607 .6%	977,353 5.9%	3,624,173 18.9%	15,569,706 81.1%	19,193,879
18-19[2]	883,048 12.3%	30,759 .4%	48,794 .7%	346,891 4.8%	1,309,492 18.2%	5,892,437 81.8%	7,201,929
20-24	1,752,961 10.8%	65,342 .4%	121,149 .8%	817,248 5.1%	2,756,700 17.1%	13,342,800 82.9%	16,099,500
25-29	1,410,667 10.5%	51,789 .4%	122,329 .9%	696,147 5.2%	2,280,932 17.0%	11,112,730 83.0%	13,393,662

See page -2- for footnotes.

This addendum is given in order to be consistent with all other tables which are mutually exclusive.

FOOTNOTES FOR TABLE 1-1

1. The primary data sources for this table were:

   U.S. Bureau of the Census - Census of the Population: 1970
   Detailed Characteristics - Final Report PC (1) D1
   United States Summary - Table 189, 190

   U.S. Bureau of the Census - Census of the Population: 1970
   Subject Reports - Final Report PC (2) 1-6
   Persons of Spanish Origin

   U.S. Bureau of the Census - Census of the Population: 1970
   Subject Reports - Final Report PC (2) 1B
   Negro Population

   U.S. Bureau of the Census - Census of the Population: 1970
   Subject Reports - Final Report PC (2) 1F
   American Indians

   U.S. Bureau of the Census - Census of the Population: 1970
   Subject Reports - Final Report PC (2) 1G
   Japanese, Chinese and Filipinos in the United States

2. Data on the age group 18-19 were obtained from Subject Reports rather than Detailed Characteristics for the category Oriental Americans; this age group is comprised of only Japanese, Chinese and Filipinos.

3. Because ethnic categories are not mutually exclusive, the sample population projections for groups small in absolute numbers (who may be classified as both "ethnic" and White) may represent the greatest estimation error. American Indian population estimates may not be as accurate as the other estimates. In addition, other estimates on the American Indians from sources other than the U.S. Census are not readily available; and the Census sample estimates are biased toward urban centers. American Indians are more dispersed among rural communities and small towns. Therefore, it is likely that the more

precise ethnic data were collected on Black and Oriental Americans. Black and Oriental Americans are less likely to be classified as both "ethnic" and White. Further the Census does not take into consideration the individuals listed as "part of half" Indian. If there is a tendency on the part of "part or half" Indian college students to list themselves as Indian the percentage of American Indian representation in college could be well out of line with the true situation. Only in Hawaii does the Census data ask for a classification of mixed heritage in terms of identity. In Hawaii all persons of mixed heritage are excluded from the count of Orientals.

SC 37

RACE AND ETHNIC DISTRIBUTION OF THE UNITED STATES POPULATION-1960

TABLE I - 2A[1]

Age Group	Blacks	American Indians	Orientals	Whites[2]	Total
All Ages	18,871,831	523,591	877,934	159,052,301	179,325,657
	(10.5%)	(0.3%)	(0.5%)	(88.7%)	(100.0%)

1. U.S. Bureau of the Census data
   Census of Population: 1960
   Detailed Characteristics

2. Spanish Surnamed are included in this group.

3866

RACE AND ETHNIC DISTRIBUTION OF UNITED STATES POPULATION, 18-24 YEAR OLDS, 1970

TABLE I - 2B[1]

	Total U.S.	Whites	Blacks	American Indians	Spanish Surnamed	Orientals
Number	22,988,576	18,964,752	2,638,072	95,906	1,119,903	169,943
% of Population	11.3%	10.6%	11.7%	12.6%	12.0%	11.1%

1. U.S. Bureau of the Census data.
Census of Population: 1970
Detailed Characteristics

39::

YEARS OF SCHOOLING COMPLETED FOR PERSONS 25-29 YEARS OLD, 1970[1]

PERCENT DISTRIBUTION BETWEEN BLACKS AND WHITES

TABLE I - 3

	Total 1970		Total		Cities		Suburbs		Non-Metro 1970		Total		Cities		Suburbs		1960		Total 1970	
Schooling[2]	White	Black	White	Black	White	Black	White	Black	White	Black	White	Black	White	Black	White	Black	White	Black	White	Black
4 Years of High School	45.0	39.0	43.4	41.9	41.5	42.5	44.6	39.4	48.1	29.8	39.1	28.1	36.2	28.1	41.9	27.8	40.4	16.4	39.6	24.9
College 1-3 Years	15.5	9.9	16.9	12.2	15.9	12.7	17.5	10.6	12.7	2.6	13.9	9.3	15.8	10.0	12.2	6.2	9.8	4.3	12.4	8.0
4 Years	11.0	6.1	12.5	5.5	11.0	5.8	13.4	4.5	8.0	3.2	9.4	3.5	9.1	3.5	9.8	3.5	6.3	4.0	8.2	3.6
5 Years	6.2	1.2	7.5	1.4	9.1	1.5	6.5	0.8	3.6	0.9	4.7	1.2	5.3	1.4	4.2	0.7	2.8	1.0	4.0	1.2

1. U.S. Census, "Social and Economic Characteristics of the population in Metropolitan and Non-Metropolitan Areas: 1970 and 1960", U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 1971, Table II.

2. This table represents the age group just beyond the average undergraduate college age group. This table in no way represents overall educational level of the Black or White communities.

PERCENTAGE OF INDIVIDUALS ENROLLED IN SCHOOL BY AGE GROUP AND RACE, U.S.A., 1970[1]

TABLE I - 4

Age Group	Total	RACE		
		Whites	Blacks	Spanish
7-13	96.0	96.3	94.9	95.6
14-15	91.8	92.1	90.2	84.6
16-17	81.8	82.3	80.3	65.1
18-19	45.5	45.6	44.3	31.5
20-21	16.3	17.1	12.5	18.8
22-24	8.0	8.6	4.1	7.6
25-34	4.4	4.5	3.6	5.3

1. U.S. Bureau of the Census data
Census of Population: 1960
Detailed Characteristics

TYPE OF COLLEGES ATTENDED, FULL AND PART-TIME

14-34 YEAR OLDS, OCTOBER 1966 AND 1971[1]

TABLE I - 5

Year	Total in 1st two years of College	Two Year Colleges	Four Year Colleges	Percent Distribution		
				Total	Two Year	Four Year
1966	3,348,000	1,046,000	2,302,000	100.00	31.2	68.8
1971	4,062,000	1,703,000	2,359,000	100.0	41.9	58.1

1. U.S. Census, Undergraduate Enrollment in Two Year And Four Year Colleges: October, 1971, Series P-20, 236.

FULL AND PART-TIME UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT, 1970[1]

50 STATES AND D.C.

TABLE 1 - 6

Group	Year Enrolled/Percent of Total				Total Undergraduate
	First	Second	Third	Fourth	
Total	2,110,294 (34.9%)	1,658,733 (27.5%)	1,177,472 (19.5%)	1,095,377 (18.1%)	6,041,876 (100.0%)
Whites	1,913,991 (34.6%)	1,511,246 (27.3%)	1,085,449 (19.6%)	1,019,633 (18.4%)	5,530,319 (100.0%)
Blacks	159,664 (40.0%)	114,633 (28.7%)	69,710 (17.5%)	55,090 (13.8%)	399,097 (100.0%)
Spanish Surnamed	77,733 (39.5%)	58,681 (29.8%)	33,205 (16.9%)	27,071 (13.8%)	196,690 (100.0%)

1. Detailed Characteristics of the U.S., Census Report) 1970, Table 197.

SECTION B:

SELECTED STATES AND CITIES, 1970

GENERAL POPULATION

STATE OF CALIFORNIA AND THE LOS ANGELES SMSA, 1970[1]

TABLE 1 - 7

State/City	Total[2]	Whites	Blacks	Spanish Surnamed	American Indians	Orientals
California	19,957,715	14,834,573	1,398,498	3,101,589	88,271	534,784
Percent in Population	100.0	74.3	7.0	15.5	.4	2.7
Los Angeles SMSA	7,032,075		762,844		24,509	178,335
Percent in Population	100.0		10.8		.3	2.5

1. U.S. Bureau of Census.
Census of Population: Detailed Characteristics : California, 1970.

2. Adjustments were made for individuals classified as both White and members of an ethnic group. Therefore, the percent distribution presented here is 100, U.S. Census Bureau figures would add up to something greater than 100 percent. See introduction for a detailed explanation.

GENERAL POPULATION

STATE OF FLORIDA AND MIAMI SMSA, 1970[1]

TABLE I - 8

State/City	Total[2]	Whites	Blacks	Spanish Surnamed	American Indians	Orientals
Florida	6,789,412	5,277,237	1,041,966	451,382	6,196	12,631
Percent in Population	100.0	77.7	15.3	6.6	.1	.2
Miami SMSA	1,267,792		189,666		1,085	2,757
Percent in Population	100.0		5.0		.1	.2

1. U.S. Bureau of Census Data, Census of Population: Detailed Characteristics, Florida, 1970

2. Adjustments were made for individuals who classified themselves as both White and members of an ethnic group. See introduction for a detailed explanation.

GENERAL POPULATION

STATE OF ILLINOIS AND THE CHICAGO SMSA, 1970[1]

TABLE I - 9

State/City	Total[2]	Whites	Blacks	Spanish Surnamed	American Indians	Orientals
Illinois	11,109,935	9,265,943	1,422,353	364,397	9,756	47,486
Percent in Population	100.0	83.4	12.8	3.3	.1	.4
Chicago SMSA	6,978,947		1,230,919		8,996	39,768
Percent in Population	100.0		17.6		.1	.6

1. U.S. Bureau of the Census data.
Census of Population: Detailed Characteristics: Illinois, 1970

2. Adjustments were made for individuals who classified themselves as both White and members of an ethnic group. See introduction for a detailed explanation.

GENERAL POPULATION

STATE OF NEW YORK AND THE NEW YORK CITY SMSA, 1970[1]

TABLE I - 10

State/City	Total[2]	Whites	Blacks	Spanish Surnamed	American Indians	Orientals
New York State	18,236,951	15,052,002	2,164,560	872,471	25,266	122,652
Percent in Population	100.0	82.5	11.9	4.9	.1	.7
New York City SMSA	11,571,899		1,885,303		12,160	105,901
Percent in Population	100.0		16.3		.1	.9
New York City	7,894,798		1,664,574	811,843		
Percent in Population	100.0		21.0	10.2		

1. U.S. Bureau of the Census data.
Census of Population: Detailed Characteristics: New York, 1970

2. Adjustments were made for individuals classified as both White and members of an ethnic group. See introduction for a detailed explanation.

GENERAL POPULATION

STATE OF TEXAS AND THE HOUSTON SMSA, 1970[1]

TABLE I - 11

State/City	Total[2]	Whites	Blacks	Spanish Surnamed	American Indians	Orientals
Texas	11,195,431	7,707,518	1,396,605	2,059,671	17,031	14,606
Percent in Population	100.0	68.8	12.5	18.4	.2	.1
Houston SMSA	1,985,031		382,382		3,215	5,638
Percent in Population	100.0		19.3		.2	.3

1. U.S. Bureau of the Census data.
Census of Population: Detailed Characteristics : Texas, 1970.

2. Adjustments were made for individuals classified as both White and members of an ethnic group. See introduction for detailed explanation .

PART II

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS, UNITED STATES AND SELECTED STATES

SECTION A:

OFFICE FOR CIVIL RIGHTS DATA, 1970

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT, FULL-TIME: PUBLICLY AND PRIVATELY CONTROLLED COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1970[1]

50 STATES & D.C.

TABLE II - 1

Level of Offering[2]	American Indians (.4%)[3]	Blacks (11.1%)[3]	Orientals (.8%)[3]	Spanish Surnamed (4.6%)[3]	Total Minority (16.8%)[3]	Whites (83.2%)[3]	Total
Universities	8,552 .5	66,580 3.9	17,177 1.0	24,066 1.4	116,375 6.8	1,604,430 93.2	1,720,805 100.0
Four - Year Colleges	9,747 .5	182,617 8.7	17,996 .9	32,424 1.5	242,784 11.6	1,850,767 88.4	2,093,551 100.0
All Four - Year Institutions	18,299 .5	249,197 6.5	35,173 .9	56,490 1.5	359,159 9.4	3,455,197 90.6	3,814,356 100.0
Two - Year Colleges	8,615 .7	95,622 8.3	16,532 1.4	46,298 4.0	167,067 14.5	984,345 85.5	1,151,412 100.0
All Institutions	26,914 .5	344,819 6.9	51,705 1.0	102,788 2.1	526,226 10.6	4,439,542 89.4	4,965,768 100.0

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education Fall 1970, HEW/Office for Civil Rights OCR-72-8.

2. The OCR data were generated from mutually exclusive categories which will yield 100% while Census data were generated from mutually inclusive categories yielding percentages greater than 100%. Because of rounding, sub-totals may not equal larger total. See introduction for a detailed explanation.

3. Percentage distribution in the national population.

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT, FULL-TIME:PUBLICLY CONTROLLED COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1970[1]

50 STATES & D.C.

TABLE II - 2

Level of Offering[2]	American Indians (.4%)[3]	Blacks (11.1%)[3]	Orientals (.8%)[3]	Spanish Surnamed (4.6%)[3]	Total Minority (16.8%)[3]	Whites (83.2%)[3]	Total
Universities	6,994 .5	50,348 3.6	13,726 1.0	20,390 1.4	91,458 6.4	1,326,268 93.5	1,417,726 100.0
Four - Year Colleges	8,536 .7	120,924 9.5	12,199 1.0	24,705 1.9	166,364 13.1	1,103,670 86.9	1,270,034 100.0
All Four - Year Institutions	15,530 .6	171,272 6.4	25,925 1.0	45,095 1.7	257,822 9.6	2,429,938 90.4	2,687,760 100.0
Two - Year Colleges	8,055 .8	88,525 8.4	16,062 1.5	45,175 4.3	157,819 14.9	899,675 85.1	1,057,492 100.0
All Institutions	23,585 .6	259,797 6.9	41,987 1.1	90,270 2.4	415,641 11.1	3,329,613 88.9	3,745,252 100.0

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education Fall 1970, HEW/Office for Civil Rights OCR-72-8.

2. The OCR data were generated from mutually exclusive categories which will yield 100% while Census data were generated from mutually inclusive categories yielding percentages greater than 100%. Because of rounding, sub-totals may not equal larger total. See introduction for detailed explanation.

3. Percentage distribution in the national population.

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT, FULL-TIME:PRIVATELY CONTROLLED COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1970[1]

50 STATES & D.C.

TABLE II - 3

Level of[2] Offering	American Indians (.4%)[3]	Blacks (11.1%)[3]	Orientals (.8%)[3]	Spanish Surnamed (4.6%)[3]	Total Minority (16.8%)[3]	Whites (83.2%)[3]	Total
Universities	1,558 .5	16,232 5.4	3,451 1.1	3,676 1.2	24,917 8.2	278,162 91.8	303,079 100.0
Four - Year Colleges	1,211 .1	61,693 7.5	5,797 .7	7,719 .9	76,420 9.3	747,097 90.7	823,517 100.0
All Four - Year Institutions	2,769 .2	77,925 6.9	9,248 .8	11,395 1.0	101,337 9.0	1,025,259 91.0	1,126,596 100.0
Two - Year Colleges	560 .6	7,097 7.6	470 .5	1,123 1.2	9,250 9.8	84,670 90.2	93,920 100.0
Institutions	3,329 .3	85,022 7.0	9,718 .8	12,518 1.0	110,587 9.1	1,109,929 90.9	1,220,516 100.0

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education Fall 1970, HEW/Office for Civil Rights OCR-72-8.

2. The OCR data were generated from mutually exclusive categories which will yield 100% while Census data were generated from mutually inclusive categories yielding percentages greater than 100%. Because of rounding, sub-totals may not equal larger total. See introduction for detailed explanation.

3. Percentage distribution in the national population.

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT FULL-TIME: PUBLICLY AND PRIVATELY CONTROLLED COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1970[1]

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

TABLE II - 4

Level of Offering[2]	American Indians (.7%)[3]	Blacks (7.0%)[3]	Orientals (2.7%)[3]	Spanish Surnamed (15.5%)[3]	Total Minority (25.7%)[3]	Whites (74.3%)[3]	Total
Universities	420	3,015	6,094	2,667	12,196	78,796	90,992
	.5	3.3	6.7	2.9	13.4	85.6	100.0
Four - Year Colleges	1,498	8,480	7,809	9,113	26,900	157,769	184,669
	.8	4.6	4.2	4.9	14.6	85.4	100.0
All Four - Year Institutions	1,918	11,495	13,903	11,758	39,096	236,565	275,661
	.7	4.2	5.0	4.2	14.2	85.8	100.0
Two - Year Colleges	3,444	20,822	12,401	23,285	59,952	226,597	286,549
	1.2	7.3	4.3	8.1	20.9	79.1	100.0
All Institutions	5,405	32,317	26,304	35,065	99,048	463,162	562,210
	1.0	5.7	4.7	6.2	17.6	82.4	100.0

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education Fall 1970, HEW/Office for Civil Rights OCR-72-8.

2. The OCR data were generated from mutually exclusive categories which will yield 100% while Census data were generated from mutually inclusive categories yielding percentages greater than 100%. Because of rounding, sub-totals may not equal larger total. See introduction for a detailed explanation.

3. Percentage distribution in the state population.

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT, FULL-TIME: PUBLICLY CONTROLLED COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1970[1]

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

TABLE II - 5

Level of Offering[2]	American Indians (.4%)[3]	Blacks (7.0%)[3]	Orientals (2.7%)[3]	Spanish Surnamed (15.5%)[3]	Total Minority (25.7%)[3]	Whites (74.3%)[3]	Total
Universities	352 .5	2,361 3.3	5,117 7.2	2,078 2.9	9,908 14.0	61,059 86.0	70,967 100.0
Four - Year Colleges	1,384 1.0	6,756 4.7	6,338 4.4	7,523 5.2	22,001 15.1	123,245 84.9	145,246 100.0
All Four - Year Institutions	1,736 .8	9,117 4.2	11,455 5.3	9,601 4.4	31,909 14.8	184,304 85.2	216,213 100.0
Two - Year Colleges	3,444 1.2	20,798 7.3	12,274 4.3	23,211 8.1	59,727 20.8	226,313 79.1	286,040 100.0
All Institutions	5,180 1.0	29,915 6.0	23,729 4.7	32,812 6.5	91,636 18.2	410,617 81.7	502,253 100.0

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education Fall 1970, HEW/Office for Civil Rights OCR-72-8.

2. The OCR data were generated from mutually exclusive categories which will yield 100% while Census data were generated from mutually inclusive categories yielding percentages greater than 100%. Because of rounding, sub-totals may not equal larger total. See introduction for a detailed explanation.

3. Percentage distribution in the state population.

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT, FULL-TIME: PRIVATELY CONTROLLED COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1970[1]

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

TABLE II - 6

Level of Offering[2]	American Indians (.4%)[3]	Blacks (7.0%)[3]	Orientals (2.7%)[3]	Spanish Surnamed (15.5%)[3]	Total Minority (25.7%)[3]	Whites (74.4%)[3]	Total
Universities	68 .4	654 3.5	977 4.9	589 2.9	2,288 11.4	17,737 88.6	20,025 100.0
Four - Year Colleges	114 .3	1,724 4.4	1,471 3.7	1,590 4.0	4,899 12.4	34,524 87.6	39,423 100.0
All Four - Year Institutions	182 .3	2,378 4.0	2,448 4.1	2,179 3.7	7,187 12.1	52,261 88.0	59,448 100.0
Two - Year Colleges	0	24 4.7	127 25.0	74 14.5	225 44.2	284 55.8	509 100.0
All Institutions	182 .3	2,402 4.0	2,575 4.3	2,253 3.6	7,412 12.4	52,545 87.6	59,957 100.0

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education Fall 1970, HEW/Office for Civil Rights OCR-72-8.

2. The OCR data were generated from mutually exclusive categories which will yield 100% while Census data were generated from mutually inclusive categories yielding percentages greater than 100%. Because of rounding, sub-totals may not equal larger total. See introduction for a detailed explanation.

3. Percentage distribution in the state population.

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT, FULL-TIME: PUBLICLY AND PRIVATELY CONTROLLED COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1970[1]

STATE OF FLORIDA

TABLE II - 7

Level of Offering[2]	American Indians (.1%)[3]	Blacks (15.3%)[3]	Orientals (.2%)[3]	Spanish Surnamed (6.6%)[3]	Total Minority[3] (22.2%)	Whites (77.8%)[3]	Total
Universities	39 .1	4,299 14.6	87 .3	1,281 4.3	5,706 19.3	23,819 80.7	29,525 100.0
Four - Year Colleges	24 .1	2,900 7.0	272 .7	764 1.8	3,960 9.6	37,353 90.4	41,313 100.0
All Four - Year Institutions	63 .1	7,199 10.2	359 .5	2,045 2.9	9,666 13.6	61,172 86.4	70,838 100.0
Two - Year Colleges	188 .3	5,541 8.3	240 .4	2,775 4.2	8,744 13.2	57,624 86.8	66,368 100.0
All Institutions	251 .2	12,740 9.3	599 .4	4,820 3.5	18,410 13.9	118,796 86.6	137,206 100.0

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education Fall 1970, HEW/Office for Civil Rights OCR-72-8.

2. The OCR data were generated from mutually exclusive categories which will yield 100% while Census data were generated from mutually inclusive categories yielding percentages greater than 100%. Because of rounding, sub-totals may not equal larger total. See introduction for a detailed explanation.

3. Percentage distribution in the state population.

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT, FULL-TIME: PUBLICLY CONTROLLED COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1970[1]

STATE OF FLORIDA

TABLE II - 8

Level of Offering[2]	American Indians (.1%)[3]	Blacks (15.3%)[3]	Orientals (.2%)[3]	Spanish Surnamed (6.6%)[3]	Total Minority (22.2%)[3]	Whites (77.8%)[3]	Total
Universities	5 .14	4,077 20.4	34 .2	862 4.3	4,978 24.9	15,003 75.1	19,981 100.0
Four - Year Colleges	16 .1	408 2.0	199 1.0	315 1.5	938 4.6	19,449 95.4	20,387 100.0
All Four - Year Institutions	21 .1	4,485 11.1	233 .6	1,177 3.0	5,916 14.7	34,452 85.3	40,368 100.0
Two - Year Colleges	187 .3	5,515 8.5	235 .4	2,727 19.5	8,664 13.3	56,453 86.7	65,117 100.0
All Institutions	208 .2	10,000 9.5	468 .4	3,904 3.7	14,580 13.8	90,905 86.2	105,485 100.0

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education Fall 1970, HEW/Office for Civil Rights OCR-72-8.

2. The OCR data were generated from mutually exclusive categories which will yield 100% while Census data were generated from mutually inclusive categories yielding percentages greater than 100%. Because of rounding, sub-totals may not equal larger total. See introduction for a detailed explanation.

3. Percentage distribution in the state population.

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT, FULL-TIME: PRIVATELY CONTROLLED COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1970[1]

STATE OF FLORIDA

TABLE II - 9

Level of Offering[2]	American Indians (.1%)[3]	Blacks (15.3%)[3]	Orientals (.2%)[3]	Spanish Surnamed (6.6%)[3]	Total Minority (22.2%)[3]	Whites (77.8%)[3]	Total
Universities	34	222	53	419	728	8,816	9,544
	.4	2.3	.6	4.4	7.6	92.4	100.0
Four - Year Colleges	8	2,492	73	449	3,022	17,904	20,926
	.1	11.9	.3	2.1	14.4	85.6	100.0
All Four - Year Institutions	42	2,714	126	868	3,750	26,720	30,470
	.9	8.9	.4	2.8	12.3	87.7	100.0
Two - Year Colleges	1	26	5	47	79	1,173	1,252
	.1	2.1	.4	3.7	6.3	93.7	100.0
All Institutions	43	2,740	131	915	3,829	27,893	31,722
	.1	8.6	.4	2.9	12.1	87.9	100.0

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education Fall 1970, HEW/Office for Civil Rights OCR-72-8.

2. The OCR data were generated from mutually exclusive categories which will yield 100% while Census data were generated from mutually inclusive categories yielding percentages greater than 100%. Because of rounding, sub-totals may not equal larger total. See introduction for a detailed explanation.

3. Percentage distribution in the state population.

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT, FULL-TIME: PUBLICLY AND PRIVATELY CONTROLLED COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1970[1]

STATE OF ILLINOIS

TABLE II - 10

Level of Offering[2]	American Indians (.1%)[3]	Blacks (12.8%)[3]	Orientals (.4%)[3]	Spanish Surnamed (3.3%)[3]	Total Minority (16.6%)[3]	Whites (83.4%)[3]	Total
Universities	147	5,432	1,017	614	7,210	82,898	90,108
	.2	6.0	1.1	.7	8.0	92.0	100.0
Four - Year Colleges	955	4,978	643	612	7,188	73,835	81,023
	1.2	6.1	.8	.8	8.9	91.3	100.0
All Four - Year Institutions	1,102	10,410	1,660	1,226	14,398	156,733	171,131
	.6	6.1	1.0	.7	8.4	91.6	100.0
Two - Year Colleges	111	11,010	335	843	12,299	62,440	74,739
	.1	14.7	.4	1.1	16.4	83.5	100.0
All Institutions	1,213	21,420	1,995	2,069	26,697	219,173	245,870
	.5	8.7	.8	.8	10.9	89.1	100.0

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education Fall 1970, HEW/Office for Civil Rights OCR-72-8.

2. The OCR data were generated from mutually exclusive categories which will yield 100% while Census data were generated from mutually inclusive categories yielding percentages greater than 100%. Because of rounding, sub-totals may not equal larger total. See introduction for a detailed explanation.

3. Percentage distribution in the state population.

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT, FULL-TIME: PUBLICLY CONTROLLED COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1970[1]

STATE OF ILLINOIS

TABLE II - 11

Level of Offering[2]	American Indians (.1%)[3]	Blacks (12.8%)[3]	Orientals (.4%)[3]	Spanish Surnamed (3.3%)[3]	Total Minority (16.6%)[3]	Whites (83.4%)[3]	Total
Universities	94 .1	4,278 6.3	785 1.1	407 .6	5,564 8.1	62,811 91.9	68,375 100.0
Four - Year Colleges	825 2.1	2,747 7.0	307 .8	232 .6	4,111 10.4	35,368 89.6	39,479 100.0
All Four - Year Institutions	919 .9	7,025 6.5	1,092 1.0	639 .6	9,675 9.0	98,179 91.0	107,854 100.0
Two - Year Colleges	97 .1	10,133 14.5	307 .4	753 1.1	11,320 16.2	58,521 83.8	69,841 100.0
All Institutions	1,016 .6	17,158 9.7	1,399 .8	1,422 .8	20,995 11.8	156,700 88.2	177,695 100.0

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education Fall 1970, HEW/Office for Civil Rights OCR-72-8.

2. The OCR data were generated from mutually exclusive categories which will yield 100% while Census data were generated from mutually inclusive categories yielding percentages greater than 100%. Because of rounding, sub-totals may not equal larger total. See introduction for a detailed explanation.

3. Percentage distribution in the state population.

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT, FULL-TIME: PRIVATELY CONTROLLED COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1970[1]

STATE OF ILLINOIS

TABLE II - 12

Level of Offering[2]	American Indians (.1%)[3]	Blacks (12.8%)[3]	Orientals (.4%)[3]	Spanish Surnamed (3.3%)[3]	Total Minority (16.6%)[3]	Whites (83.4%)[3]	Total
Universities	53 .2	1,154 5.3	232 1.1	207 1.0	1,646 7.6	20,087 92.4	21,733 100.0
Four - Year Colleges	130 .3	2,231 5.4	336 .8	380 .9	3,077 7.4	38,467 92.6	41,544 100.0
All Four - Year Institutions	183 .3	3,385 5.3	568 .9	587 .9	4,723 7.5	58,554 92.5	63,277 100.0
Two - Year Colleges	14 .3	877 17.9	28 .6	60 1.2	979 20.0	3,919 80.0	4,898 100.0
All Institutions	197 .3	4,262 6.3	596 .9	647 .9	5,702 8.4	62,473 91.6	68,175 100.0

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education Fall 1970, HEW/Office for Civil Rights OCR-72-8.

2. The OCR data were generated from mutually exclusive categories which will yield 100% while Census data were generated from mutually inclusive categories yielding percentages greater than 100%. Because of rounding, sub-totals may not equal larger total. See introduction for a detailed explanation.

3. Percentage distribution in the state population.

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT, FULL-TIME: PUBLICLY AND PRIVATELY CONTROLLED COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1970[1]

STATE OF NEW YORK

TABLE II - 13

Level of Offering[2]	American Indians (.1%)[3]	Blacks (11.9%)	Orientals (.7%)[3]	Spanish Surnamed (4.9%)[3]	Total Minority (17.6%)[3]	Whites (82.5%)[3]	Total
Universities	473 .5	4,325 4.4	921 .9	1,513 1.5	7,232 7.3	91,790 92.7	99,022 100.0
Four - Year Colleges	552 .2	12,208 5.3	2,671 1.2	4,275 1.9	19,706 8.6	209,057 91.4	228,763 100.0
All Four - Year Institutions	1,025 .3	16,533 5.0	3,592 1.1	5,788 1.8	26,938 8.2	300,847 91.8	327,785 100.0
Two - Year Colleges	196 .2	8,225 8.6	924 1.0	3,443 3.6	12,788 13.3	83,208 86.7	95,996 100.0
All Institutions	1,221 .3	24,758 5.8	4,516 1.1	9,231 2.2	39,726 9.4	384,055 90.6	423,781 100.0

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education Fall 1970, HEW/Office for Civil Rights OCR-72-8.

2. The OCR data were generated from mutually exclusive categories which will yield 100% while Census data were generated from mutually inclusive categories yielding percentages greater than 100%. Because of rounding, sub-totals may not equal larger total. See introduction for a detailed explanation.

3. Percentage distribution in the state population.

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT, FULL-TIME: PUBLICLY CONTROLLED COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1970[1]

STATE OF NEW YORK

TABLE II - 14

Level of Offering[2]	American Indians (.1%)[3]	Blacks (11.9%)[3]	Orientals (.7%)[3]	Spanish Surnamed (4.9%)[3]	Total Minority (17.5%)[3]	Whites (82.5%)[3]	Total
Universities	72	1,756	177	368	2,373	32,171	34,544
	.2	5.1	.5	1.1	6.9	93.1	100.0
Four - Year Colleges	339	9,628	2,020	3,073	15,060	121,062	136,122
	.2	7.1	1.5	2.3	11.1	88.9	100.0
All Four - Year Institutions	411	11,384	2,197	3,441	17,433	153,233	170,666
	.2	6.7	1.3	2.0	10.2	89.8	100.0
Two - Year Colleges	182	7,636	798	3,229	11,845	75,688	87,533
	.2	8.7	.9	3.7	13.5	86.5	100.0
All Institutions	593	19,020	2,995	6,670	29,278	228,921	258,199
	.2	7.4	1.2	2.6	11.3	88.7	100.0

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education Fall 1970, HEW/Office for Civil Rights OCR-72-8.

2. The OCR data were generated from mutually exclusive categories which will yield 100% while Census data were generated from mutually inclusive categories yielding percentages greater than 100%. Because of rounding, sub-totals may not equal larger total. See introduction for a detailed explanation.

3. Percentage distribution in the state population.

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT, FULL-TIME: PRIVATELY CONTROLLED COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1970[1]

STATE OF NEW YORK

TABLE II - 15

Level of Offering[2]	American Indians (.1%)[3]	Blacks (11.9%)[3]	Orientals (.7%)[3]	Spanish Surnamed (4.4%)[3]	Total Minority (17.6%)[3]	Whites (82.4%)[3]	Total
Universities	401 .6	2,569 4.0	744 1.2	1,145 1.8	4,859 7.5	5,619 92.5	64,478 100.0
Four - Year Colleges	213 .2	2,580 2.8	651 .7	1,202 1.3	4,646 5.0	87,995 95.0	92,641 100.0
All Four - Year Institutions	614 .4	5,149 3.3	1,395 .9	2,347 1.5	9,505 6.0	147,614 94.0	157,119 100.0
Two - Year Colleges	14 .2	589 7.0	131 1.6	214 2.5	948 11.2	7,497 89.0	8,445 100.0
All Institutions	628 .4	5,738 3.5	1,526 .9	2,561 1.5	10,453 6.3	155,111 93.7	165,564 100.0

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education Fall 1970, HEW/Office for Civil Rights OCR-72-8.

2. The OCR data were generated from mutually exclusive categories which will yield 100% while Census data were generated from mutually inclusive categories yielding percentages greater than 100%. Because of rounding, sub-totals may not equal larger total. See introduction for a detailed explanation.

3. Percentage distribution in the state population.

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT, FULL-TIME: PUBLICLY AND PRIVATELY CONTROLLED COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1970[1]

STATE OF TEXAS

TABLE II - 16

Level of Offering[2]	American Indians (.2%)[3]	Blacks (12.5%)[3]	Orientals (.1%)[3]	Spanish Surnamed (18.4%)[3]	Total Minority (31.2%)[3]	Whites (68.8%)[3]	Total
Universities	474 .4	2,701 2.3	642 .6	5,611 4.8	9,428 8.1	107,249 91.9	116,667 100.0
Four - Year Colleges	686 .7	14,424 14.3	418 .4	8,095 8.0	23,623 23.4	77,363 76.6	100,986 100.0
All Four - Year Institutions	1,160 .5	17,125 7.9	1,060 .5	13,706 6.3	33,051 15.2	184,612 84.8	217,663 100.0
Two - Year Colleges	691 1.0	5,157 7.8	384 .6	8,350 12.6	14,585 21.9	51,946 78.1	66,531 100.0
All Institutions	1,851 .7	22,282 7.8	1,444 .5	22,054 7.8	47,631 16.8	236,558 83.2	284,189 100.0

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education Fall 1970, HEW/Office for Civil Rights OCR-72-8.

2. The OCR data were generated from mutually exclusive categories which will yield 100% while Census data were generated from mutually inclusive categories yielding percentages greater than 100%. Because of rounding, sub-totals may not equal larger total. See introduction for detailed explanation.

3. Percentage distribution in the state population.

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT, FULL-TIME: PUBLICLY CONTROLLED COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1970[1]

STATE OF TEXAS

TABLE II - 17

Level of Offering[2]	American Indians (.2%)[3]	Blacks (12.5%)[3]	Orientals (.1%)[3]	Spanish Surnamed (18.4%)[3]	Total Minority (31.2%)[3]	Whites (68.8%)[3]	Total
Universities	305 .3	2,444 2.3	549 .5	5,459 5.2	8,757 8.4	95,649 91.6	104,406 100.0
Four - Year Colleges	636 .9	9,218 12.9	299 .4	5,908 8.3	16,061 22.5	55,474 77.5	71,535 100.0
All Four - Year Institutions	941 .5	11,662 6.6	848 .5	11,367 6.5	24,818 14.1	151,123 85.9	175,941 100.0
Two - Year Colleges	680 1.1	4,707 7.5	339 .5	8,153 12.9	13,879 22.0	49,299 78.0	63,178 100.0
All Institutions	1,621 .7	16,369 6.8	1,187 .5	19,520 8.2	38,697 16.2	200,422 83.8	239,119 100.0

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education Fall 1970, HEW/Office for Civil Rights OCR-72-8.

2. The OCR data were generated from mutually exclusive categories which will yield 100% while Census data were generated from mutually inclusive categories yielding percentages greater than 100% Because of rounding, sub-totals may not equal larger total. See introduction for a detailed explanation.

3. Percentage distribution in the state population.

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT, FULL TIME: PRIVATELY CONTROLLED COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1970[1]

STATE OF TEXAS

TABLE II - 18

Level of Offering[2]	American Indians (.2%)[3]	Blacks (12.5%)[3]	Orientals (.1%)[3]	Spanish Surnamed (18.4%)[3]	Total Minority (31.2%)[3]	Whites (68.8%)[3]	Total
Universities	169 1.4	257 2.1	93 .8	152 12.4	671 .5	11,600 94.5	12,271 100.0
Four - Year Colleges	50 .2	5,206 17.7	119 .4	2,197 7.4	7,562 25.7	21,889 74.3	29,451 100.0
All Four - Year Institutions	219 .5	5,463 13.1	212 .5	2,339 5.6	8,233 19.7	33,489 80.3	41,722 100.0
Two - Year Colleges	11 .3	450 13.4	45 1.3	196 5.9	702 21.0	2,647 79.0	3,349 100.0
All Institutions	230 .5	5,913 13.1	257 .6	2,535 5.6	8,935 19.8	36,136 80.2	45,071 100.0

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education Fall 1970, HEW/Office for Civil Rights OCR-72-8.

2. The OCR data were generated from mutually exclusive categories which will yield 100% while Census data were generated from mutually inclusive categories yielding percentages greater than 100%. Because of rounding, sub-totals may not equal larger total. See introduction for a detailed explanation.

3. Percentage distribution in the state population.

SECTION B:

OFFICE OF EDUCATION DATA, 1970

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT FULL-TIME

PUBLICLY AND PRIVATELY CONTROLLED COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1970[1]

50 STATES & D.C.[2]

TABLE II - 19A

Race and Enrollment Percent	Percent in Population	Total Full and Part-Time	Lower Division Full-Time	Upper Division Full-Time	Total Full-Time
Total 100.0		6,115,472	3,247,698	1,659,529	4,907,227
Blacks 6.9	11.1	424,653	265,518	115,236	340,754
American Indians .5	.4	33,145	18,579	8,018	26,597
Orientals 1.0	.8	63,674	33,439	17,655	51,094
Spanish 2.1	4.6	126,584	78,997	22,577	101,574
Minority 10.6	16.8	648,056	382,930	137,223	520,018
Whites 89.4	83.2	5,467,416	2,864,768	1,521,852	4,387,209

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education Fall 1970, HEW/Office for Civil Rights, OCR-72-8, 1972 and Fall Enrollment in Higher Education 1970: Summary Data, HEW/OE, 1972. Only resident undergraduates are included.

2. See introduction for description of data computation.

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT FULL-TIME

PUBLICLY AND PRIVATELY CONTROLLED COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1970[1]

STATE OF CALIFORNIA[2]

TABLE II - 19B

Race and Enrollment Percent	Percent in State	Total Full and Part-Time	Lower Division Full-Time	Upper Division Full-Time	Total Full-Time
Total 100.0		783,819	342,182	144,351	485,633
American Indians 1.0	.4	7,535	3,575	1,094	4,669
Blacks 5.7	7.0	45,055	22,882	5,033	27,915
Orientals 4.7	2.7	36,672	15,142	7,579	22,721
Spanish 5.2	15.5	48,887	24,971	5,281	30,252
Minority 7.6	25.6	138,149	66,570	18,987	85,557
Whites 82.4	74.4	551,670	275,612	124,464	400,076

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education Fall 1970, HEW/Office for Civil Rights, OCR-72-8, 1972 and Fall Enrollment in Higher Education 1970: Summary Data, HEW/OE, 1972. Only resident undergraduates are included.

2. See introduction for description of data computation.

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT FULL-TIME

PUBLICLY AND PRIVATELY CONTROLLED COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1970[1]

STATE OF FLORIDA[2]

TABLE II - 19C

Race and Enrollment Percent	Percent in State	Total Full and Part-Time	Lower Division Full-Time	Upper Division Full-Time	Total Full-Time
Total 100.0		170,834	96,950	38,563	135,513
American Indians .2	.1	313	212	30	248
Blacks 9.3	15.3	15,862	9,914	2,669	12,583
Orientals .4	.2	746	399	193	592
Spanish 3.5	6.6	6,001	3,599	1,162	4,761
Minority 13.4	12.2	22,922	14,130	4,054	18,184
Whites 86.6	77.8	147,912	82,820	34,509	117,329

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education Fall 1970, HEW/Office for Civil Rights, OCR-72-8, 1972 and Fall Enrollment in Higher Education 1970: Summary Data HEW/OE, 1972. Only resident undergraduates are included.

2. See introduction for description of data computation.

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT FULL-TIME

PUBLICLY AND PRIVATELY CONTROLLED COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1970[1]

STATE OF ILLINOIS[2]

TABLE II - 19 D

Race and Enrollment Percent	Percent in State	Total Full and Part-Time	Lower Division Full-Time	Upper Division Full-Time	Total Full-Time
Total 100.0		297,713	163,431	76,552	239,983
American Indians .5	.1	1,469	698	485	1,183
Blacks 8.7	12.8	25,937	17,404	3,498	20,902
Orientals .8	.4	2,415	1,191	756	1,947
Spanish .8	3.3	2,505	1,569	452	2,021
Minority 10.9	16.6	32,326	20,862	5,191	26,053
Whites 89.1	83.4	265,387	142,569	71,361	213,930

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education Fall 1970, HEW/Office for Civil Rights, OCR-72-8, 1972 and Fall Enrollment in Higher Education 1970: Summary Data HEW/OE 1972. Only resident undergraduates are included.

2. See introduction for description of data computation.

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT FULL-TIME

PUBLICLY AND PRIVATELY CONTROLLED COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1970 [1]

STATE OF NEW YORK [2]

TABLE II - 19E

Race and Enrollment Percent	Percent in State	Total Full and Part-Time	Lower Division Full-Time	Upper Division Full - Time	Total Full-Time
Total 100.0		611,640	295,318	152,989	448,307
American Indians .3	.1	1,762	799	493	1,292
Blacks 5.8	11.9	35,733	21,842	4,350	26,192
Orientals 1.0	.7	6,518	3,122	1,655	4,777
Spanish 2.0	4.9	13,323	8,033	1,732	9,765
Minority 9.4	17.6	57,336	33,796	8,230	42,026
Whites 90.6	82.4	554,304	261,522	144,759	406,281

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education Fall 1970, HEW/Office for Civil Rights, OCR-72-8, 1972 and Fall Enrollment in Higher Education 1970: Summary Data HEW/OE, 1972. Only resident undergraduates are included.

2. See introduction for description of data computation.

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT FULL-TIME

PUBLICLY AND PRIVATELY CONTROLLED COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1970[1]

STATE OF TEXAS[2]

TABLE II - 19 F

Race and Enrollment Percent	Percent in State	Total Full and Part-Time	Lower Division Full-Time	Upper Division Full-Time	Total Full-Time
Total 100.0		348,453	183,994	91,029	275,023
American Indians .7	.2	2,270	1,212	579	1,790
Blacks 7.8	12.5	27,319	14,892	6,660	21,562
Orientals .5	.1	1,770	964	433	1,397
Spanish 7.8	18.4	27,041	15,944	5,399	21,343
Minority 16.8	31.2	58,400	33,012	13,081	46,093
Whites 83.2	68.8	290,053	150,982	77,948	228,930

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education Fall 1970, HEW/Office for Civil Rights, OCR-72-8, 1972 and Fall Enrollment in Higher Education 1970: Summary Data HEW/OE, 1972. Only resident undergraduates are included.

2. See introduction for description of data computation.

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT - ALL FOUR YEAR INSTITUTIONS, 1970[1]

50 STATES & D.C.[2]

TABLE II - 20A

Race and Enrollment Percent	Percent in State	Total Full and Part-Time	FTE	Total Full-Time
Total 100.0		4,636,252	4,242,265	4,045,268
American Indians .5	4.4	22,242	20,352	19,407
Blacks 6.5	11.1	302,893	277,153	264,283
Orientals .9	.8	42,752	39,119	37,302
Spanish 1.5	4.6	68,662	62,827	59,909
Minority 9.4	16.8	436,549	399,451	380,901
Whites 90.6	83.2	4,199,703	3,842,814	3,664,367

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education Fall 1970, HEW/Office for Civil Rights, OCR-72-8, 1972 and Fall Enrollment in Higher Education 1970: Summary Data HEW/OE, 1972. Only resident undergraduates are included.

2. See introduction for description of data computation.

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT - ALL FOUR YEAR INSTITUTIONS, 1970[1]

STATE OF CALIFORNIA[2]

TABLE II - 20B

Race and Enrollment Percent	Percent in State	Total Full and Part-Time	FTE	Total Full-Time
Total 100.0		341,193	307,312	290,270
American Indians 1.2	.4	4,101	2,699	2,990
Blacks 7.3	7.0	24,793	22,331	21,100
Orientals .5	2.7	14,966	13,300	12,562
Spanish 2.9	15.5	27,725	24,972	23,596
Minority 13.6	25.7	71,585	63,302	60,747
Whites 86.4	74.3	269,608	244,010	229,523

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education Fall 1970, HEW/Office for Civil Rights, OCR-72-8, 1972 and Fall Enrollment in Higher Education 1970: Summary Data HEW/OE, 1972. Only resident undergraduates are included.

2. See introduction for description of data computation.

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT - ALL FOUR YEAR INSTITUTIONS, 1970[1]

STATE OF FLORIDA[2]

TABLE II - 20C

Race and Enrollment Percent	Percent in State	Total Full and Part-Time	FTE	Total Full-Time
Total 100.0		94,314	86,918	83,221
American Indians .1	.1	89	77	74
Blacks 10.2	15.3	9,584	8,833	8,458
Orientals .5	.2	478	441	422
Spanish 2.9	6.6	2,723	2,509	2,403
Minority 13.6	22.2	12,874	11,860	11,357
Whites 86.4	77.8	81,440	75,058	21,864

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education Fall, 1970, HEW/Office for Civil Rights, OCR-72-8, 1972 and Fall Enrollment In Higher Education 1970: Summary Data HEW/OE, 1972. Only resident undergraduates are included.

2. See introduction for description of data computation.

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT - ALL FOUR YEAR INSTITUTIONS, 1970[1]

STATE OF ILLINOIS[2]

TABLE II - 20 D

Race and Enrollment Percent	Percent in State	Total Full and Part-Time	FTE	Total Full-Time
Total 100.0		210,705	198,491	192,385
American Indians .6	.1	1,357	1,278	1,239
Blacks 6.1	12.8	12,817	12,074	11,703
Orientals 1.0	.4	2,044	1,925	1,867
Spanish .7	3.3	1,510	1,422	1,378
Minority 8.4	26.6	17,728	16,699	16,187
Whites 91.6	83.4	192,977	181,792	176,198

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education Fall 1970, HEW/Office for Civil Rights, OCR-72-8, 1972 and Fall Enrollment in Higher Education 1970: Summary Data HEW/OE, 1972. Only resident undergraduates are included.

2. See introduction for description of data computation.

1280

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT - ALL FOUR YEAR INSTITUTIONS, 1970[1]

STATE OF NEW YORK[2]

TABLE II - 20E

Race and Enrollment Percent	Percent in State	Total Full and Part-Time	FTE	Total Full-Time
Total 100.0		413,018	360,374	33,054
American Indians .3	.1	1,292	1,127	1,045
Blacks 5.0	11.9	20,832	18,177	16,849
Orientals 1.1	4.9	7,293	6,363	5,899
Minority 8.2	17.6	33,943	29,616	27,454
Whites 91.8	82.4	379,075	330,758	306,600

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education Fall 1970, HEW/Office for Civil Rights, OCR-72-8, 1972 and Fall Enrollment in Higher Education 1970: Summary Data HEW/OE, 1972. Only resident undergraduates are included.

2. See introduction for description of data computation.

0281

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT - ALL FOUR YEAR INSTITUTIONS, 1970[1]

STATE OF TEXAS[2]

TABLE II - 20F

Race and Enrollment Percent	Percent in State	Total Full and Part-Time	FTE	Total Full-Time
Total 100.0		253,885	230,648	219,032
American Indians .5	.2	1,353	1,229	1,167
Blacks 1.9	12.5	19,975	18,147	17,233
Orientals .5	.1	1,236	1,123	1,067
Spanish 6.3	18.4	15,987	14,524	13,792
Minority 15.2	31.2	38,551	35,023	33,529
Whites 84.8	68.8	215,334	195,625	185,773

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education Fall, 1970, HEW/Office for Civil Rights, OCR-72-8, 1972 and Fall Enrollment in Higher Education 1970: Summary Data HEW/OE, 1972. Only resident undergraduates are included.

2. See introduction for description of data computation.

ED 088 238

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT - ALL UNIVERSITIES, 1970[1]

50 STATES & D.C.[2]

TABLE II - 21

Race and Enrollment Percent	Percent in Population	Total Full and Part-Time	FTE	Total Full-Time
Total 100.0		2,016,136	1,854,090	1,771,377
American Indians .5	.4	10,021	9,214	8,799
Blacks 3.9	11.1	78,006	71,737	68,534
Orientals 1.0	.8	20,125	18,508	17,681
Spanish .4	4.6	29,773	28,196	25,930
Minority 6.8	16.8	137,925	127,655	120,944
Whites 93.2	83.2	1,889,211	1,726,435	1,650,433

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education Fall 1970, HEW/Office for Civil Rights, OCR-72-8, 1972 and Fall Enrollment in Higher Education 1970: Summary Data HEW/OE, 1972. Only resident undergraduates are included.

2. See introduction for description of data computation.

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT - ALL FOUR YEAR COLLEGES, 1970[1]

50 STATES & D.C.[2]

TABLE II - 22

Race and Enrollment Percent	Percent in Population	Total Full and Part-Time	FTE	Total Full-Time
Total 100.0		2,620,116	2,930,672	2,274,452
American Indians .5	.4	12,198	11,131	10,589
Blacks 8.7	11.1	228,549	208,534	198,398
Orientals .9	.8	22,523	20,550	19,551
Spanish 1.5	4.6	40,579	37,026	35,227
Minority 11.6	16.8	303,849	277,241	263,765
Whites 88.4	83.2	2,316,267	2,113,431	2,010,687

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education Fall 1970, HEW/Office for Divil Civil Rights, OCR-72-8, 1972 and Fall Enrollment in Higher Education 1970: Summary Data, HEW/OE, 1972 Only resident undergraduates are included.

2. See introduction for description for data computation.

ENROLLMENT IN TWO-YEAR COLLEGES, 1970[1]

50 STATES & D.C.[2]

TABLE II - 23A

Race and Enrollment Percent	Percent in Population	Total Full and Part-Time	FTE	Full Time	Part Time
Total 100.0		1,479,220	1,067,711	861,869	617,261
American Indians .7	.4	11,068	7,989	6,449	4,618
Blacks 8.3	11.1	122,846	88,671	71,576	51,262
Orientals 1.4	.8	21,239	15,330	12,375	8,863
Spanish 4.0	4.6	59,478	42,932	34,655	24,820
Minority 14.5	16.8	214,631	154,922	125,055	89,563
Whites 85.5	83.2	1,264,589	912,789	736,814	527,698

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education Fall 1970, HEW/Office for Civil Rights, OCR-72-8, 1972 and Fall Enrollment in Higher Education 1970: Summary Data HEW/OE, 1972. Only resident undergraduates are included.

2. See introduction for description of data computation.

ENROLLMENT IN TWO-YEAR COLLEGES, 1970[1]

STATE OF CALIFORNIA[2]

TABLE II - 23B

Race and Enrollment Percent	Percent in State	Total Full and Part-Time	FTE	Full-Time	Part-Time
Total 100.0		442,626	277,719	195,263	247,363
American Indians 1.2	.4	5,320	3,338	2,347	2,973
Blacks 7.3	7.0	32,163	20,180	14,189	17,974
Orientals 4.3	2.7	19,156	12,019	8,450	10,705
Spanish 8.1	15.5	35,968	22,567	15,867	20,101
Minority 20.9	25.6	92,604	58,104	40,853	51,753
Whites 79.1	74.3	350,019	219,615	154,410	195,610

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education Fall 1970, HEW/Office for Civil Rights, OCR-72-8, 1972 and Fall Enrollment in Higher Education 1970: Summary Data HEW/OE, 1972. Only resident undergraduates are included.

2. See introduction for description of data computation.

ENROLLMENT IN TWO-YEAR INSTITUTIONS, 1970[1]

STATE OF FLORIDA[2]

TABLE II - 23C

Race and Enrollment Percent	Percent in State	Total Full and Part-Time	FTE	Full-Time	Part-Time
Total 100.0		76,520	60,366	52,290	24,230
American Indians .3	.1	217	171	148	68
Blacks 8.3	15.3	6,389	5,040	4,366	2,023
Orientals .4	.2	277	218	189	88
Spanish 4.2	6.6	3,199	2,524	2,186	1,013
Minority 18.2	22.2	10,082	7,953	6,889	3,192
Whites 86.8	77.8	66,438	52,413	45,401	21,038

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education Fall 1970, HEW/Office for Civil Rights, OCR-72-8, 1972 and Fall Enrollment in Higher Education 1970: Summary Data HEW/OE, 1972. Only resident undergraduates are included.

2. See introduction for description of data computation.

ENROLLMENT IN TWO-YEAR INSTITUTIONS, 1970[1]

STATE OF ILLINOIS[2]

TABLE II - 23D

Race and Enrollment Percent	Percent in State	Total Full and Part-Time	FTE	Full-Time	Part-Time
Total 100.0		87,008	60,734	47,598	39,410
American Indians .1	.1	129	90	71	58
Blacks 14.7	12.8	12,817	8,947	7,012	5,806
Orientals .4	.4	390	272	213	177
Spanish 1.2	3.3	982	685	537	445
Minority 16.4	16.6	14,318	9,994	7,833	6,486
Whites 83.5	83.4	72,690	50,740	39,765	32,924

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education Fall 1970, HEW/Office for Civil Rights, OCR-72-8, 1972 and Fall Enrollment in Higher Education 1970: Summary Data HEW/OE, 1972. Only resident undergraduates are included.

2. See introduction for description of data computation.

ENROLLMENT IN TWO-YEAR INSTITUTIONS, 1970[1]

STATE OF NEW YORK[2]

TABLE II - 23E

Race and Enrollment Percent	Percent in State	Total Full and Part-Time	FTE	Full-Time	Part-Time
Total 100.0		198,622	142,377	114,253	84,369
American Indians .2	.1	406	291	233	172
Blacks 8.6	11.9	17,018	12,199	9,789	7,229
Orientals 1.0	.7	1,912	1,370	1,100	812
Spanish 3.6	4.9	7,124	5,107	4,098	3,026
Minority 13.3	18.6	26,460	18,967	15,220	11,239
Whites 86.7	87.4	172,162	123,410	99,033	73,130

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education Fall 1970, HEW/Office for Civil Rights, OCR-72-8, 1972 and Fall Enrollment in Higher Education 1970: Summary Data HEW/OE, 1972. Only resident undergraduates are included.

2. See introduction for description of data computation.

ENROLLMENT IN TWO-YEAR INSTITUTIONS, 1970[1]

STATE OF TEXAS[2]

TABLE II - 23F

Race and Enrollment Percent	Percent in State	Total Full and Part-Time	FTE	Full-Time	Part-Time
Total 100.0		94,568	68,817	55,941	38,627
American Indians .2	.2	982	715	581	401
Blacks 8.6	12.5	7,330	5,334	4,336	2,994
Spanish 3.6	.1	546	397	323	223
Minority 13.3	18.4	11,869	8,637	7,021	4,848
Whites 86.7	31.2	20,727	15,083	12,261	8,468
	68.8	73,841	53,734	43,680	30,159

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education Fall 1970, HEW/Office for Civil Rights, OCR-72-8, 1972 and Fall Enrollment in Higher Education 1970: Summary Data HEW/OE, 1972. Only resident undergraduates are included.

2. See introduction for description of data computation.

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT - ALL PUBLICLY CONTROLLED INSTITUTIONS, 1970[1]

50 STATES & D.C.[2]

TABLE II - 24A

Race and Enrollment Percent	Percent in Population	Total Full and Part-Time	FTE	Total Full-Time
Total 100.0		4,561,907	3,885,669	3,547,555
American Indians .6	.4	28,728	24,469	22,340
Blacks 6.9	11.1	316,446	269,538	246.084
Orientals 1.1	.8	51,142	43,562	39,699
Spanish 2.4	4.6	109,953	93,655	85,505
Minority 11.1	16.8	506,269	431,224	393,699
Whites 88.9	83.2	4,055,638	345,445	3,153,855

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education Fall 1970, HEW/Office for Civil Rights, OCR-72-8, 1972 and Fall Enrollment in Higher Education 1970: Summary Data, HEW/OE, 1972. Only resident undergraduates are included.

2. See introduction for description of data computations.

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT - ALL PUBLICLY CONTROLLED FOUR YEAR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1970[1]

50 STATES & D.C.[2]

TABLE II - 24B

Race and Enrollment Percent	Percent in Population	Total Full and Part-Time	FTE	Total Full-Time
Total 100.0		3,186,831	2,911,267	2,773,490
American Indians .6	.4	18,414	16,821	16,025
Blacks 6.4	11.1	203,074	185,515	176,735
Orientals 1.1	.8	30,739	28,080	26,751
Spanish 1.7	4.6	53,472	48,848	46,535
Minority 11.1	16.8	305,699	279,264	266,046
Whites 90.4	83.2	2,881,132	2,632,003	2,507,444

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education Fall 1970, HEW/Office for Civil Rights, OCR-72-8, 1972 and Fall Enrollment in Higher Education 1970: Summary Data, HEW/OE, 1972. Only resident undergraduates are included.

2. See introduction for description of data computation.

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT - PUBLICLY CONTROLLED UNIVERSITIES, 1970[1]

50 STATES & D.C.[2]

TABLE II - 24C

Race and Enrollment Percent	Percent in Population	Total Full and Part-Time	FTE	Total Full-Time
Total 100.0		1,614,234	1,484,010	1,418,897
American Indians .5	.4	7,963	7,321	6,799
Blacks 3.6	11.1	57,327	52,702	50,389
Orientals 1.0	.8	20,289	15,629	14,367
Spanish 1.4	4.6	23,216	21,343	20,407
Minority 6.5	16.8	108,795	96,995	91,962
Whites 93.5	83.2	1,505,439	1,387,015	1,326,935

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education Fall 1970, HEW/Office for Civil Rights, OCR-72-8, 1972 and Fall Enrollment in Higher Education 1970: Summary Data, HEW/OE, 1972. Only resident undergraduates are included.

2. See introduction for description of data computation.

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT - ALL PUBLICLY CONTROLLED FOUR YEAR COLLEGES, 1970-

50 STATES & D.C.[2]

TABLE II - 24D

Race and Enrollment Percent	Percent in Population	Total Full and Part-Time	FTE	Total Full - Time
Total 100.0		1,572,597	1,427,257	1,355,094
American Indians .6	.4	10,570	9,593	9,107
Blacks 9.5	11.1	149,733	135,894	129,022
Orientals 1.0	.8	15,105	13,709	13,017
Spanish 1.9	4.6	30,590	27,763	26,359
Minority 13.0	16.8	205,998	186,959	177,505
Whites 86.9	83.2	1,366,599	1,240,298	1,177,589

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education Fall 1970, HEW Office for Civil Rights, OCR-72-8, 1972 and Fall Enrollment in Higher Education 1970: Summary Data, HEW/OE, 1972. Only resident undergraduates are included.

2. See introduction for description of data computations.

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT - ALL PUBLICLY CONTROLLED INSTITUTIONS, 1970[1]

STATE OF FLORIDA[2]

TABLE II - 24E

Race and Enrollment Percent	Percent in State	Total Full and Part-Time	FTE	Total Full-Time
Total 100.0		134,482	113,745	103,378
American Indians .2	.1	265	224	203
Blacks 9.5	15.3	12,749	10,783	9,801
Orientals .4	.2	597	505	459
Spanish 3.7	6.6	4,977	4,210	2,826
Minority 13.8	22.2	18,558	15,722	13,289
Whites 86.2	77.8	115,894	98,023	90,089

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education Fall 1970, HEW/Office for Civil Rights, OCR-72-8, 1972 and Fall Enrollment in Higher Education 1970: Summary Data, HEW/OE, 1972. Only resident undergraduates are included.

2. See introduction for description of data computation.

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT - ALL PUBLICLY CONTROLLED INSTITUTIONS, 1970[1]

STATE OF ILLINOIS[2]

TABLE II - 24F

Race and Enrollment Percent	Percent in State	Total Full and Part-Time	FTE	Total Full-Time
Total 100.0		214,395	182,707	166,864
American Indians .6	.1	1,226	1,045	954
Blacks 9.7	12.8	20,702	17,642	16,112
Orientals .8	.4	1,688	1,438	1,314
Spanish .8	3.3	1,715	1,462	1,336
Minority 11.8	16.6	25,331	21,587	19,716
Whites 88.2	83.4	189,064	161,120	147,148

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education Fall 1970, HEW/Office for Civil Rights, OCR-72-8, 1972 and Fall Enrollment in Higher Education 1970: Summary Data HEW/OE, 1972. Only resident undergraduates are included.

2. See introduction for description of data computation.

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT - ALL PUBLICLY CONTROLLED INSTITUTIONS, 1970[1]

STATE OF NEW YORK[2]

TABLE II - 24G

Race and Enrollment Percent	Percent in State	Total Full and Part-Time	FTE	Total Full-Time
Total 100.0		385,614	299,852	256,971
American Indians .2	.1	896	689	590
Blacks 7.4	11.9	28,406	22,088	18,929
Orientals 1.2	.7	4,473	3,478	2,981
Spanish 2.6	4.9	9,962	7,746	6,638
Minority 11.3	17.5	43,737	34,001	29,138
Whites 88.7	82.5	341,877	265,851	277,833

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education FALL 1970, HEW/Office for Civil Rights. OCR-72-8, 1972 and Fall Enrollment in Higher Education 1970: Summary Data, HEW/OE, 1972. Only resident undergraduates are included.

2. See introduction for description of data computation.

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT - ALL PUBLICLY CONTROLLED INSTITUTIONS, 1970[1]

STATE OF TEXAS[2]

TABLE II - 24H

Race and Enrollment Percent	Percent in State	Total Full and Part-Time	FTE	Total Full-Time
Total 100.0		288,115	245,933	224,845
American Indians .7	.2	1,953	1,667	1,526
Blacks 6.8	12.5	19,723	16,835	15,392
Orientals .5	.1	1,430	1,221	1,116
Spanish 8.2	18.4	23,520	20,076	18,355
Minority 16.2	31.2	46,626	39,799	36,387
Whites 83.8	68.8	241,489	206,134	188,458

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education Fall 1970, HEW/Office for Civil Rights, OCR-72-8, 1972 and Fall Enrollment in Higher Education 1970: Summary Data, HEW/OE, 1972. Only resident undergraduates are included.

2. See introduction for description of data computation.

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT - ALL PUBLICLY CONTROLLED INSTITUTIONS, 1970[1]

STATE OF CALIFORNIA[2]

TABLE II - 24I

Race and Enrollment Percent	Percent in Population	Total Full and Part-Time	FTE	Total Full-Time
Total 100.0		706,905	514,109	417,710
American Indians 1.0	.4	7,291	5,302	4,309
Blacks 6.0	7.0	42,104	30,621	24,880
Orientals 4.7	2.7	33,398	24,289	19,735
Spanish 6.5	15.5	46,182	33,587	27,288
Minority 18.2	25.6	128,975	93,799	76,212
Whites 81.8	74.4	577,930	420,610	341,498

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education Fall 1970, HEW/Office for Civil Rights, OCR-72-8, 1972 and Fall Enrollment in Higher Education 1970: Summary Data, HEW/OE, 1972. Only resident undergraduates are included.

2. See introduction for description of data computations.

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT - ALL PUBLICLY CONTROLLED FOUR YEAR INSTITUTIONS, 1970[1]

STATE OF CALIFORNIA[2]

TABLE II - 25A

Race and Enrollment Percent	Percent in State	Total Full and Part-Time	FTE	Total Full-Time
Total 100.0		264,719	236,802	222,844
American Indians .8	.4	2,125	1,901	1,750
Blacks 4.2	7.0	11,162	9,985	9,397
Orientals 5.3	2.7	14,025	12,546	11,806
Spanish 4.4	15.5	11,756	10,516	9,896
Minority 14.8	25.6	39,068	34,948	32,849
Whites 85.2	74.4	225,651	201,854	189,995

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education Fall 1970, HEW/Office for Civil Rights, OCR-72-8, 1972 and Fall Enrollment in Higher Education 1970: Summary Data, HEW/OE, 1972. Only resident undergraduates are included.

2. See Introduction for description of data computation.

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT - ALL PUBLICLY CONTROLLED FOUR YEAR INSTITUTIONS, 1970[1]

STATE OF FLORIDA[2]

TABLE II - 25B

Race and Enrollment Percent	Percent in State	Total Full and Part-Time	FTE	Total Full-Time
Total 100.0		59,603	54,909	52,562
American Indians .1	.1	47	43	42
Blacks 2.0	15.3	1,193	1,099	1,053
Orientals 1.0	.2	582	536	513
Spanish 1.5	6.6	920	848	812
Minority 4.6	22.2	2,742	2,526	2,420
Whites 95.4	77.8	56,861	52,383	50,142

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education Fall 1970, HEW/Office for Civil Rights, OCR-72-8, 1972 and Fall Enrollment in Higher Education 1970: Summary Data, HEW/OE, 1972. Only resident undergraduates are included.

2. See introduction for description of data computation.

1041

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT - ALL PUBLICLY CONTROLLED FOUR YEAR INSTITUTIONS, 1970[1]

STATE OF ILLINOIS[2]

TABLE II - 250

Race and Enrollment Percent	Percent in State	Total Full and Part-Time	FTE	Total Full-Time
Total 100.0		133,727	127,189	123,919
American Indians 2.1	.1	2,795	2,658	2,590
Blacks 7.0	12.8	9,305	8,850	8,623
Orientals .8	.4	1,039	989	964
Spanish .8	3.3	786	747	727
Minority 10.4	16.6	3,925	13,244	12,904
Whites 89.6	83.4	119,802	113,945	111,015

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education Fall 1970, HEW, Office for Civil Rights, OCR-72-8, 1972 and Fall Enrollment in Higher Education 1970: Summary Data, HEW/OE, 1972. Only resident undergraduates are included.

2. See introduction for description of data computation.

102

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT - ALL PUBLICLY CONTROLLED FOUR YEAR INSTITUTIONS, 1970[1]

STATE OF NEW YORK[2]

TABLE II - 25D

Race and Enrollment Percent	Percent in State	Total Full and Part-Time	FTE	Full-Time
Total 100.0		196,696	166,035	150,707
American Indians .2	.1	474	400	363
Blacks 6.7	11.9	13,120	11,075	10,952
Orientals 1.3	.7	2,532	2,137	1,940
Spanish 2.7	4.9	3,966	3,343	3,038
Minority 10.2	17.6	20,092	16,960	16,330
Whites 89.8	82.4	176,604	149,075	134,377

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education Fall 1970, HEW/Office for Civil Rights, OCR-72-8, 1972 and Fall Enrollment in Higher Education 1970: Summary Data, HEW/OE, 1972. Only resident undergraduates are included.

2. See introduction for description of data computation.

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT - ALL PUBLICLY CONTROLLED FOUR YEAR INSITUTIONS, 1970[1]

STATE OF TEXAS[2]

TABLE II - 25E

Race and Enrollment Percent	Percent in State	Total Full and Part-Time	FTE	Full-Time
Total 100.0		199,528	181,318	172,216
American Indians .5	.2	1,067	970	921
Blacks 6.6	12.5	13,226	12,018	11,416
Orientals .5	.1	962	874	830
Spanish 6.5	18.4	12,892	11,715	11,127
Minority 19 1	31.2	28,147	25,577	24,294
Whites 85.9	68.8	171,381	155,741	147,922

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education Fall 1970, HEW/Office for Civil Rights, OCR-72-8, 1972 and Fall Enrollment in Higher Education 1970: Summary Data, HEW/OE, 1972. Only resident undergraduates are included.

2. See introduction for description of data computation.

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT - ALL PUBLICLY CONTROLLED TWO YEAR INSTITUTIONS, 1970[1]

50 STATES AND D.C.[2]

TABLE II - 26 A

Race and Enrollment Percent	Percent in Population	Total Full and Part-Time	FTE	Full-Time	Part-Time
Total 100.0		1,375,076	974,400	774,065	601,011
American Indians .8	.4	10,475	7,422	5,897	4,578
Blacks 8.4	11.1	115,111	81,569	64,799	50,313
Orientals 1.5	.8	20,886	14,800	11,757	9,129
Spanish 4.3	4.6	58,742	41,626	33,068	25,675
Minority 14.9	16.8	205,214	145,417	115,520	89,695
Whites 85.0	83.2	1,109,862	828,983	658,545	511,316

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education Fall 1970, HEW/Office for Civil Rights, OCR-72-8, 1972 and Fall Enrollment in Higher Education 1970: Summary Data, HEW/OE, 1972. Only resident undergraduates are included.

2. See introduction for description of data computation.

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT - ALL PUBLICLY CONTROLLED TWO YEAR INSTITUTIONS, 1970[1]

STATE OF CALIFORNIA[2]

TABLE II - 26B

Race and Enrollment Percent	Percent in State	Total Full and Part-Time	FTE	Full-Time	Part-Time
Total 100.0		442,186	277,307	194,866	247,320
American Indians 1.2	.4	5,324	3,339	2,346	2,978
Blacks 7.3	7.0	32,151	20,163	14,169	17,983
Orientals 4.3	2.7	18,974	11,899	8,362	10,613
Spanish 8.1	15.5	35,882	22,502	15,813	20,069
Minority 20.9	25.6	92,331	57,903	40,690	51,643
Whites 79.1	74.4	349,855	219,404	154,176	195,677

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education Fall 1970, HEW/Office for Civil Rights, OCR-72-8, 1972 and Fall Enrollment in Higher Education 1970: Summary Data, HEW/OE, 1972. Only resident undergraduates are included.

2. See introductions for description of data computation.

1976

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT - ALL PUBLICLY CONTROLLED TWO YEAR INSTITUTIONS, 1970[2]

STATE OF FLORIDA

TABLE II - 26 C

Race and Enrollment Percent	Percent in State	Total Full and Part-Time	FTE	Full-Time	Part-Time
Total 100.0		74,879	58,836	50,816	24,063
American Indians .3	.1	215	169	146	69
Blacks 8.5	15.3	6,342	4,983	4,304	2,038
Orientals .4	.2	332	261	225	107
Spanish .4	6.6	270	212	183	87
Minority 13.3	22.2	7,159	5,625	4,858	2,301
Whites 86.7	77.8	67,720	53,211	45,958	21,762

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education Fall 1970, HEW/Office for Civil Rights, OCR-72-8, 1972 and Fall Enrollment in Higher Education 1970: Summary Data, HEW/OE, 1972. Only resident undergraduates are included.

2. See introduction for description of data computation.

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT - ALL PUBLICLY CONTROLLED TWO YEAR INSTITUTIONS, 1970[1]
[2]

STATE OF ILLINOIS

TABLE II - 26 D

Race and Enrollment Percent	Percent in State	Total Full and Part-Time	FTE	Full-Time	Part-Time
Total 100.0		80,668	55,518	42,945	37,723
American Indians .1	.1	112	77	60	52
Blacks 14.5	12.8	11,704	8,055	6,231	5,473
Orientals .4	.4	355	244	189	166
Spanish 1.1	3.3	904	622	481	423
Minority 16.2	16.6	13,075	8,998	6,961	6,114
Whites 83.8	83.4	67,593	46,520	35,984	31,609

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education Fall 1970, HEW/Office for Civil Rights, OCR-72-8, 1972 and Fall Enrollment in Higher Education 1970: Summary Data, HEW/OE, 1972. Only resident undergraduates are included.

2. See introduction for description of data computation.

6988

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT - ALL PUBLICLY CONTROLLED TWO YEAR INSTITUTIONS, 1970[1]

STATE OF NEW YORK[2]

TABLE II - 26 E

Race and Enrollment Percent	Percent in State	Total Full and Part-Time	FTE	Full-Time	Part-Time
Total 100.0		188,918	133,817	106,264	82,654
American Indians .2	.1	313	222	176	137
Blacks 7.0	11.9	13,176	9,333	7,411	5,765
Orientals 1.6	.7	2,931	2,076	1,648	1,282
Spanish 2.5	4.9	4,787	3,391	2,693	2,094
Minority 11.2	17.5	21,207	15,022	11,928	9,278
Whites 88.8	82.5	167,711	118,795	94,336	73,376

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education Fall 1970, HEW/Office for Civil Rights, OCR-72-8, 1972 and Fall Enrollment in Higher Education 1970: Summary Data, HEW/OE, 1972. Only resident undergraduates are included.

2. See introduction for description of data computation.

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT - ALL PUBLICLY CONTROLLED TWO YEAR INSTITUTIONS, 1970[1]

STATE OF TEXAS

TABLE II - 26 F

Race and Enrollment Percent	Percent in State	Total Full and Part Time	FTE[2]	Full-Time	Part-Time
Total 100.0		88,587	64,615	52,629	35,958
American Indians 1.1	.2	953	695	566	387
Blacks 7.5	12.5	6,600	4,814	3,921	2,679
Orientals .5	.1	475	347	282	193
Spanish 12.9	18.4	14,432	8,339	6,792	4,640
Minority 22.0	31.2	22,460	14,195	11,561	7,899
Whites 78.0	68.8	66,127	50,420	41,068	28,059

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education Fall 1970, HEW/Office for Civil Rights, OCR-72-8, 1972 and Fall Enrollment in Higher Education 1970: Summary Data, HEW/OE, 1972. Only resident undergraduates are included.

2. See introduction for description of data computation.

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT - ALL PRIVATELY CONTROLLED COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1970[1]

50 STATES & D.C.[2]

TABLE II - 27A

Race and Enrollment Percent	Percent in State	Total Full and Part-Time	FTE	Total Full-Time
Total 100.0		1,553,565	1,424,307	1,359,672
American Indians .3	.4	4,237	3,885	3,709
Blacks 7.0	11.1	108,222	99,218	94,712
Orientals .8	.6	12,370	11,314	10,826
Spanish 1.0	4.6	15,934	14,608	13,944
Minority 9.1	16.8	140,763	129,025	123,191
Whites 90.0	83.2	1,412,802	1,295,282	1,236,481

1. Racial and Ethnic Data from Institutions of Higher Education Fall 1970, HEW/Office for Civil Rights, OCR-72-8, 1972 and Fall Enrollment in Higher Education 1970: Summary Data, HEW/OE 1972. Only resident undergraduates are included.

2. See introduction for description of data computation.

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT - ALL PRIVATELY CONTROLLED COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1970[1]

STATE OF CALIFORNIA[2]

TABLE II - 27B

Race and Enrollment Percent	Percent in State	Total Full and Part Time	FTE	Total Full Time
Total 100.0		76,914	70,922	67,923
American Indians .3	.4	233	215	206
Blacks 4.0	7.0	3,081	2,841	2,721
Orientals 4.3	2.7	3,303	3,046	2,917
Spanish 3.8	15.5	2,891	2,665	2,578
Minority 12.4	25.6	9,508	8,767	8,422
Whites 87.6	74.4	67,406	62,154	59,501

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education Fall 1970, HEW/Office for Civil Rights, OCR-72-8, 1972 and Fall Enrollment in Higher Education 1970: Summary Data, HEW/OE, 1972. Only resident undergraduates are included.

2. See introduction for description of data computation.

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT - ALL PRIVATELY CONTROLLED COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1970[1]

STATE OF FLORIDA[2]

TABLE II - 27 C

Race and Enrollment Percent	Percent in State	Total Full and Part Time	FTE	Total Full Time
Total 100.0		36,352	33,539	32,133
American Indians .1	.1	49	45	43
Blacks 8.6	15.3	3,140	2,897	2,776
Orientals .4	.2	150	139	133
Spanish 2.8	6.6	1,049	967	926
Minority 12.0	22.2	4,388	4,048	3,878
Whites 87.9	77.8	31,964	29,491	28,255

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education Fall 1970, HEW/Office for Civil Rights, OCR-72-8, 1972 and Fall Enrollment in Higher Education 1970: Summary Data, HEW/OE, 1972. Only resident undergraduates are included.

2. See introduction for description of data computation.

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT - ALL PRIVATELY CONTROLLED COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1970[1]

STATE OF ILLINOIS[2]

TABLE II - 27 D

Race and Enrollment Percent	Percent in State	Total Full and Part Time	FTE	Total Full Time
Total 100.0		83,318	76,518	73,119
American Indians .3	.1	241	221	211
Blacks 6.3	12.8	5,209	4,784	4,571
Orientals .9	.4	728	669	639
Spanish .9	3.3	791	726	694
Minority 8.4	16.5	6,969	6,400	6,116
Whites 91.6	83.4	76,349	70,118	67,003

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education Fall 1970, HEW/Office for Civil Rights, OCR-72-8, 1972 and Fall Enrollment in Higher Education 1970: Summary Data, HEW/OE, 1972. Only resident undergraduates are included.

2. See introduction for description of data computation.

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT - ALL PRIVATELY CONTROLLED COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1970[1]

STATE OF NEW YORK[2]

TABLE II - 27E

Race and Enrollment Percent	Percent in State	Total Full and Part-Time	FTE	Total Full-Time
Total 100.0		226,026	202,899	191,335
American Indians .4	.1	857	770	726
Blacks 3.5	11.9	7,833	7,032	6,631
Orientals .9	.7	2,083	1,870	1,763
Spanish 1.5	4.9	3,497	3,138	2,960
Minority 6.3	17.5	14,270	12,810	12,080
Whites 93.7	82.5	211,756	190,089	179,255

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education Fall 1970, HEW/Office for Civil Rights, OCR-72-8, 1972 and Fall Enrollment in Higher Education 1970: Summary Data, HEW/OE, 1972. Only resident undergraduates are included.

2. See introduction for description of data computation.

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT - ALL PRIVATELY CONTROLLED COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1970[1]

STATE OF TEXAS[2]

TABLE II - 27 F

Race and Enrollment Percent	Percent in State	Total Full and Part-Time	FTE	Total Full-Time
Total 100.0		60,338	53,532	50,365
American Indians .5	.2	308	273	256
Blacks 13.1	12.5	7,916	7,023	6,695
Orientals .6	.1	344	305	286
Spanish 5.6	18.4	3,394	3,011	2,938
Minority 19.8	31.2	11,962	10,612	10,175
Whites 80.2	68.8	48,376	42,920	40,190

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education Fall 1970, HEW/Office for Civil Rights, OCR-72-8, 1972 and Fall Enrollment in Higher Education 1970: Summary Data, HEW/OE, 1972. Only resident undergraduates are included.

2. See introduction for description of data computation.

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT - ALL PRIVATELY CONTROLLED FOUR YEAR COLLEGES, 1970[1]

50 STATES & D.C.[2]

TABLE II - 27G

Race and Enrollment Percent	Percent in State	Total Full and Part-Time	FTE	Total Full - Time
Total 100.0		1,044,031	960,915	919,358
American Indians .1	.4	1,535	1,413	1,352
Blacks 7.5	11.1	78,213	71,986	68,873
Orientals .7	.8	7,349	6,764	6,472
Spanish .9	4.6	9,786	9,007	8,617
Minority 9.2	16.8	96,883	89,170	85,313
Whites 90.8	83.2	947,148	871,746	834,045

1. Racial and Ethnic Data from Institutions of Higher Education Fall 1970, HEW/Office for Civil Rights, OCR-72-8, 1972 and Fall Enrollment in Higher Education 1970: Summary Data, HEW/OE 1972. Only resident undergraduates are included.

2. See introduction for description of data computation.

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT - ALL PRIVATELY CONTROLLED FOUR YEAR INSTITUTIONS, 1970[1]

50 STATES AND D.C.[2]

TABLE II - 28A

Race and Enrollment Percent	Percent in Population	Total Full and Part-Time	FTE	Total Full-Time
Total 100.0		1,449,421	1,330,996	1,271,778
American Indians .2	.4	3,562	3,271	3,125
Blacks 6.9	11.1	100,254	92,062	87,967
Orientals .8	.8	11,898	10,928	10,440
Spanish 1.0	4.6	14,660	13,461	12,864
Minority 9.0	16.8	130,374	119,722	114,396
Whites 91.0	83.2	1,319,047	1,211,274	1,157,382

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education Fall 1970, HEW/Office for Civil Rights, OCR-72-8, 1972 and Fall Enrolment in Higher Education 1970: Summary Data, HEW/OE, 1972. Only resident undergraduates are included.

2. See introduction for description of data computation.

0718

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT - ALL PRIVATELY CONTROLLED FOUR YEAR INSTITUTIONS, 1970[1]

STATE OF CALIFORNIA[2]

TABLE II - 28B

Race and Enrollment Percent	Percent in State	Total Full and Part-Time	FTE	Total Full-Time
Total 100.0		76,474	70,510	67,526
American Indians .2	.2	188	173	166
Blacks 6.9	7.0	5,290	4,877	4,671
Orientals .8	2.7	628	579	554
Spanish 1.0	15.5	773	713	683
Minority 9.0	25.6	6,879	6,342	6,074
Whites 91.0	74.4	69,595	64,168	61,452

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education Fall 1970, HEW/Office for Civil Rights, OCR-72-8, 1972 and Fall Enrollment in Higher Education 1970: Summary Data, HEW/OE, 1972. Only resident undergraduates are included.

2. See introduction for description of data computation.

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT - ALL PRIVATELY CONTROLLED FOUR-YEAR INSTITUTIONS, 1970-

STATE OF FLORIDA[2]

TABLE II - 28C

Race and Enrollment Percent	Percent in State	Total Full and Part-Time	FTE	Total Full-Time
Total 100.0		34,711	32,009	30,659
American Indians .1	.1	13	12	12
Blacks 11.9	15.3	4,134	3,812	3,651
Orientals .3	.2	121	112	107
Spanish 2.1	6.6	745	687	658
Minority 14.4	22.2	5,013	4,623	4,428
Whites 85.6	77.8	29,698	27,386	26,231

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education Fall 1970, HEW/Office for Civil Rights, OCR-72-8 and Fall Enrollment in Higher Education 1970: Summary Data, HEW/OE 1972. Only resident undergraduates are included.

2. See introduction for description of data computations.

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT - ALL PRIVATELY CONTROLLED FOUR-YEAR INSTITUTIONS, 1970[1]

STATE OF ILLINOIS[2]

TABLE II - 28D

Race and Enrollment Percent	Percent in State	Total Full and Part-Time	FTE	Total Full-Time
Total 100.0		76,978	71,302	68,466
American Indians .3	.1	241	223	214
Blacks 5.4	12.8	4,134	3,829	3,677
Orientals .8	.4	623	577	554
Spanish .9	3.3	703	652	626
Minority 7.4	16.6	5,701	5,281	5,071
Whites 92.6	83.4	71,277	66,021	63,395

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education Fall 1970, HEW/Office for Civil Rights, OCR-72-8, 1972 and Fall Enrollment in Higher Education 1970: Summary Data, HEW/OE, 1972. Only resident undergraduates are included.

2. See introduction for description of data computations.

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT - ALL PRIVATELY CONTROLLED FOUR - YEAR INSTITUTIONS, 1970[1]

STATE OF NEW YORK[2]

TABLE II - 28 E

Race and Enrollment Percent	Percent in State	Total Full and Part-Time	FTE	Total Full-Time
Total 100.0		216,322	194,339	183,347
American Indians .4	.1	845	759	716
Blacks 3.3	11.7	7,089	6,369	6,010
Orientals .9	.7	1,921	1,725	1,628
Spanish 1.5	4.7	3,231	2,904	2,738
Minority 6.0	17.5	13,086	11,757	11,092
Whites 94.0	82.5	203,236	182,582	172,255

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education Fall 1970, HEW/Office for Civil Rights, OCR-72-8, 1972 and Fall Enrollment in Higher Education 1970: Summary Data, HEW/OE, 1972. Only resident undergraduates are included.

2. See introduction for description of data computation.

ED 122 153

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT - ALL PRIVATELY CONTROLLED FOUR - YEAR INSTITUTIONS, 1970[1]

STATE OF TEXAS[2]

TABLE II - 28F

Race and Enrollment Percent	Percent in State	Total Full and Part-Time	FTE	Total Full-Time
Total 100.0		54,357	49,330	46,816
American Indians .5	.2	285	259	245
Blacks 13.1	12.5	7,118	6,459	6,130
Orientals .5	.1	276	251	238
Spanish 5.6	18.4	3,047	2,765	2,625
Minority 19.7	31.2	10,726	9,734	9,238
Whites 80.3	68.8	43,631	39,596	37,578

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education Fall 1970, HEW/Office for Civil Rights, OCR-72-8, 1972 and Fall Enrollment in Higher Education 1970: Summary Data, HEW/OE, 1972. Only resident undergraduates are included.

2. See introduction for description of data computation.

123

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT - ALL PRIVATELY CONTROLLED TWO - YEAR INSTITUTIONS, 1970[1]

50 STATES, D. C.[2]

TABLE II - 29 A

Race and Enrollment Percent	Percent in Population	Total Full and Part-Time	FTE	Full-Time	Part-Time
Total 100.0		104,144	93,311	87,804	16,250
American Indians .6	.4	621	566	524	97
Blacks 7.6	1.1	7,870	7,051	6,635	1,228
Orientals .5	.8	521	467	439	81
Spanish 1.2	4.6	1,245	1,116	1,050	194
Minority 9.8	16.8	10,257	9,190	8,648	1,600
Others 90.1	83.2	93,887	84,121	79,156	14,650

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education, Fall 1970, HEW/Office for Civil Rights, OCR-72-8, 1972 and Fall Enrollment in Higher Education 1970: Summary Data, HEW/OE, 1972. Only resident undergraduates are included.

2. See introduction for description of data computation.

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT - ALL PRIVATELY CONTROLLED TWO - YEAR INSTITUTIONS, 1970[1]

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

TABLE II - 29B

Race and Enrollment Percent	Percent in State	Total Full and Part Time	FTE	Full-Time	Part-Time
Total 100.0		440	412	397	43
American Indians		-	-	-	-
Blacks 4.0	7.0	18	17	16	1
Orientals 4.3	2.7	19	18	18	2
Spanish 3.8	15.5	17	16	15	1
Minority 12.4	25.6	54	51	49	5
Others 87.6	74.4	386	361	348	38

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education, Fall 1970, HEW/Office for Civil Rights, OCR-72-8, 1972 and Fall Enrollment in Higher Education, 1970: Summary Data, HEW/OE, 1972. Only resident undergraduates are included.

2. See introduction for description of data computation.

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT - ALL PRIVATELY CONTROLLED TWO - YEAR INSTITUTIONS, 1970[1]

STATE OF FLORIDA[2]

TABLE II - 29C

Race and Enrollment Percent	Percent in State	Total Full and Part-Time	FTE	Full-Time	Part-Time
Total 100.0		1,641	1,530	1,474	167
American Indians .8	.1	1	1	1	0
Blacks 2.1	15.3	34	33	31	3
Orientals .4	.2	7	6	6	1
Spanish 3.8	6.6	62	57	55	7
Minority 6.3	22.2	104	97	93	11
Whites 93.7	77.8	1,537	1,433	1,381	156

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education Fall 1970, HEW/Office for Civil Rights, OCR-72-8, 1972 and Fall Enrollment in Higher Education 1970: Summary Data, HEW/OE, 1972. Only resident undergraduates are included.

2. See introduction for description of data computation.

126

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT - ALL PRIVATELY CONTROLLED TWO - YEAR INSTITUTIONS, 1970[1]

STATE OF ILLINOIS[2]

TABLE II - 29 D

Race and Enrollment Percent	Percent in State	Total Full and Part-Time	FTE	Full Time	Part-Time
Total 100.0		6,340	5,216	4,653	1,687
American Indians .3	.1	18	15	13	5
Blacks 17.9	12.8	1,135	932	833	302
Orientals .6	.4	36	30	27	9
Spanish 1.2	3.3	78	65	57	21
Minority 20.0	16.6	1,267	1,043	930	337
Whites 80.0	83.4	5,073	4,173	3,723	1,350

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education Fall 1970, HEW/Office for Civil Rights, OCR-72-8, 1972 and Fall Enrollment in Higher Education 1970: Summary Data, HEW/OE, 1972. Only resident undergraduates are included.

2. See introduction for description of data computation.

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT - ALL PRIVATELY CONTROLLED TWO YEAR INSTITUTIONS, 1970[1]

STATE OF NEW YORK[2]

TABLE II - 29E

Race and Enrollment Percent	Percent in State	Total Full and Part-Time	FTE	Total Full-Time
Total 100.0		9,704	8,560	7,989
American Indians .7	.1	60	52	49
Blacks 7.5	11.9	730	645	603
Orientals .5	.7	50	45	42
Spanish 1.2	4.9	120	105	97
Minority 9.9	17.5	960	847	791
Whites 90.1	82.5	8,744	7,713	7,198

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education Fall 1970, HEW/Office for Civil Rights, OCR-72-8, 1972 and Fall Enrollment in Higher Education 1970: Summary Data, HEW/OE, 1972. Only resident undergraduates are included.

2. See introduction for description of data computation.

128

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT - ALL PRIVATELY CONTROLLED TWO YEAR INSTITUTIONS, 1970[1]
[2]

STATE OF TEXAS

TABLE II - 29F

Race and Enrollment Percent	Percent in State	Total Full and Part-Time	FTE	Total Full-Time
Total 100.0		2,559	2,441	2,381
American Indians .3	.2	8	7	1
Blacks 13.4	12.5	344	328	321
Orientals 1.2	.1	33	32	35
Spanish 5.9	18.4	152	145	141
Minority 21.0	31.2	537	512	500
Whites 79.0	68.8	2,022	1,929	1,881

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education Fall 1970, HEW/Office for Civil Rights, OCR-72-8, 1972 and Fall Enrollment in Higher Education 1970: Summary Data, HEW/OE, 1972. Only resident undergraduates are included.

2. See introduction for description of data computation.

129

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT, FULL-TIME IN INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION

SELECTED STATE SUMMARIES

TABLE II - 30

State	Indians	%	% in State	Blacks	%	% in State	Oriental	%	% in State	Spanish Surnamed	%	% in State	Minorities	%	% in State	Whites	%	% in State	Total	%
Alabama	225	.3	.2	14,944	18.7	26.2	111	.1	.1	292	.4	.3	15,572	19.5	19.7	64,334	80.5	73.3	79,906	100.0
Arizona	1,336	2.3	5.4	1,182	2.1	3.0	655	1.2	.4	4,052	7.1	6.3	7,225	12.7	15.1	49,672	87.3	84.9	56.897	100.0
Arkansas	343	.9	.1	5,877	14.8	18.3	89	.2	.1	220	.6	.2	6,529	16.4	18.7	33,281	83.6	81.3	39,810	100.0
California	5,362	1.0	.4	32,317	5.7	7.0	26,304	4.7	2.7	35,065	6.2	15.5	99,048	17.6	25.6	463,162	82.4	74.4	562,210	100.0
Colorado	736	.9	.4	1,849	2.3	3.0	977	1.2	.5	4,278	5.3	13.0	7,840	9.6	16.9	73,508	90.4	83.1	81,348	100.0
Connecticut	57	.1	.1	2,036	3.6	6.0	120	.2	.3	495	.9	.2	2,708	4.8	6.6	53.558	95.2	93.4	56.266	100.0
Delaware	22	.2	.1	1,456	10.1	14.3	36	.2	.3	31	.2	1.1	1,545	10.7	15.8	12,898	89.3	84.2	14,443	100.0
Dist. of Col.	42	.1	.1	9,203	32.9	71.1	207	.7	.6	216	.8	2.1	9,668	34.5	73.9	18,335	65.5	26.1	28,003	100.0
Florida	251	.2	.1	12,740	9.3	15.3	599	.4	.2	4,820	3.5	6.6	18,410	13.4	22.2	118,796	86.6	77.8	137,206	100.0
Georgia	13		.1	13,641	17.1	25.9	174	.2	.1	248	.3	.6	14,076	17.7	26.7	65,620	82.3	85.2	79.696	100.0
Idaho	91	.3	.9	97	.4	.3	206	.8	.4	87	.3	2.4	481	1.8	4.0	25,956	98.2	96.0	26,437	100.0
Illinois	1,213	.5	.1	21,420	8.7	12.8	1,995	.8	.4	2,069	.8	3.3	26,697	10.9	16.6	219,173	89.1	83.4	245,870	100.0
Indiana	366	.3	.1	3,947	3.1	6.9	468	.4	.1	540	.4	2.3	5,321	4.2	9.3	121,789	95.8	90.7	127,110	100.0
Iowa	77	.1	.1	1,399	1.7	1.2	194	.2	.1	196	.2	.6	1,866	2.3	2.0	79,136	97.7	98.0	81,002	100.0
Kansas	384	.5	.4	2,339	3.0	4.8	401	.5	.2	584	.8	2.1	3,708	4.8	7.5	73,876	95.2	92.5	77,584	100.0
Kentucky	217	.3	.1	3,107	4.5	7.2	185	.3	.2	87	.1	.4	3,596	5.2	7.8	66,080	94.8	92.2	69,676	100.0
Louisiana	557	.6	.1	17,773	20.7	29.8	421	.5	.1	835	1.0	1.9	19,586	22.8	31.9	66,226	77.2	68.1	85,812	100.0
Maine	50	.2	.2	186	.8	.3	25	.2	.1	36	.2	.4	327	1.4	1.0	22,637	98.6	99.0	22,964	100.0
Maryland	207	.3	.1	8,975	12.3	17.8	705	1.0	.4	509	.7	1.4	10,396	14.2	19.7	62,765	85.8	80.3	73,161	100.0
Mass.	192	.1	.1	5,080	3.1	3.1	1,266	.8	.3	993	.6	1.1	7,531	4.5	4.6	158,819	95.5	95.4	166,350	100.0
Michigan	792	.3	.2	15,414	6.5	11.2	1,044	.4	.2	1,308	.6	1.5	18,558	7.9	13.1	217,799	92.1	86.9	236.357	100.0
Minnesota	578	.5	.6	1,693	1.5	.9	426	.4	.2	535	.5	.6	3,232	3.0	2.3	106,036	97.0	97.7	109,268	100.0
Mississippi	16		.2	15,382	28.9	36.8	113	.2	.2	63	.1	.4	15,574	29.3	37.6	37,637	70.7	62.4	53,211	100.0
Missouri	356	.3	.1	6,372	5.6	10.3	429	.4	.2	950	.8	.9	8,107	7.1	11.5	105,519	92.9	88.5	113,626	100.0
Montana	256	2.8	3.9	52	.6	.3	22	.2	.1	51	.6	1.1	381	4.2	5.4	8,603	95.8	94.6	8,984	100.0
Nebraska	76	.2	.4	664	1.4	2.7	123	.3	.2	253	.5	1.4	1,116	2.4	4.7	45,230	96.7	95.3	46,346	100.0
Nevada	139	1.4	1.6	168	1.7	5.7	53	.5	.6	95	1.0	5.6	455	4.6	13.5	9,402	95.4	86.5	9,857	100.0
N. Hampshire	36	.1	.1	400	1.7	.3	45	.2	.1	96	.4	.4	577	2.4	.9	23,613	97.6	99.1	24,190	100.0
New Jersey	115	.1	.1	7,613	7.6	10.7	442	.4	.3	1,037	1.3	1.9	9,477	9.5	13.0	90,542	90.5	87.0	100,019	100.0
New Mexico	613	2.1	7.2	565	1.9	1.9	207	.7	.2	5,564	19.1	40.1	6,949	23.9	49.4	22,168	76.1	50.6	29,117	100.0
New York	1,221	.3	.1	24,758	5.8	11.9	4,516	1.1	.7	9,231	2.2	4.9	39,726	9.4	17.6	348.055	90.6	82.4	423,781	100.0
N. Carolina	558	.4	.9	20,887	16.5	22.2	163	.1	.1	218	.2	.4	21,826	17.3	23.6	104,418	82.7	76.4	126,244	100.0
N. Dakota	280	1.1	2.3	73	.3	.4	33	.1	.1	20	.1	.3	406	1.6	3.1	24,945	98.4	96.9	25,351	100.0
Ohio	559	.2	.1	12,467	5.1	9.1	718	.3	.1	622	.3	1.3	14,366	5.8	11.4	231.767	94.8	89.4	246,133	100.0
Oklahoma	3,565	4.5	3.8	4,077	5.1	6.7	290	.4	.1	432	.5	1.4	8,367	10.6	12.0	70,869	89.4	88.0	79,236	100.0
Oregon	377	.5	.6	1,662	2.2	1.3	1,390	1.9	.6	526	.7	1.7	3,955	5.3	4.2	70,860	94.7	95.8	74.815	100.0
Penna.	997	.4	.1	11,735	4.6	8.6	1,030	.4	.2	910	.4	.4	14,672	5.8	9.3	238,851	94.2	90.7	253,523	100.0
Rhode Island	88	.3	.6	771	2.9	2.7	124	.5	.4	98	.4	.7	1,081	4.1	4.4	25,155	95.9	95.6	26,236	100.0
S. Carolina	90	.2	.1	8,383	16.6	30.5	49	.1	.1	401	.8	.4	8,923	17.7	31.9	41,462	82.3	68.9	50,385	100.0
S. Dakota	266	1.2	4.9	143	.6	.2	21	.1	.1	20	.1	.4	450	2.0	5.6	22,143	98.0	94.4	22,593	100.0
Tennessee	63	.1	.1	11,885	12.7	15.8	273	.3	.1	114	.1	.4	12,335	13.1	16.4	81,505	86.9	83.6	93,840	100.0
Texas	1,851	.7	.4	22,282	7.8	12.5	1,444	.5	.1	22,054	7.8	18.4	47,631	16.8	31.2	736,558	83.2	68.8	284,189	100.0
Utah	593	1.0	1.1	240	.4	.6	472	.8	.5	544	.9	4.1	1,849	3.2	6.3	55,483	96.8	93.7	57,332	100.0
Vermont	42	.2	.1	209	1.2	.2	32	.2	.1	87	.5	.6	370	2.2	1.0	16,630	97.8	99.0	17,000	100.0
Virginia	223	.2	.1	12,121	12.7	18.5	213	.2	.4	151	.2	1.0	12,708	13.3	20.0	82,697	86.7	80.0	95,405	100.0
Washington	980	.9	1.0	2,184	2.0	2.1	2,310	2.1	1.2	985	.9	2.1	6,459	6.0	6.4	101,259	94.0	93.4	107,718	100.0
Wisconsin	389	.3	.4	3,037	2.2	2.9	553	.4	.2	454	.3	.9	4,433	3.2	4.4	132,993	96.8	95.6	137,426	100.0
Wyoming	51	2.8	5.6	14	.8	.8	2	.1	.3	46	2.5	5.6	113	6.2		1,722	93.8	91.8	1,835	100.0
U.S. SUMMARY TOTAL	26,914	.5		344,819	6.9		51,705	1.0		102,788	2.1		526,226	10.6		439,542	89.4		4,965,786	100.0

SECTION C:

ETHNIC REPRESENTATION RATIOS AND PERCENTAGES

FULL-TIME UNDERGRADUATE REPRESENTATION -- ALL PUBLIC AND PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS, 1970[1]

50 STATES AND D.C.

TABLE II - 31A

Level of Offering	American Indians[2]	Blacks	Orientals	Spanish Surnamed[3]	Total Minority	Whites
Universities		.5	1.5	.3	.5	1.1
Four-Year Colleges		.7	.9	.2	.5	1.1
All Four-Year Institutions		.6	1.1	.2	.5	1.1
Two-Year Colleges		.7	1.8	.3	.6	1.1
All Institutions	.063[4]	.6	1.1	.2	.5	1.1

1. See page 105 for footnotes.
2. See page 105 for footnotes.
3. See page 105 for footnotes.
4. See page 105 for footnotes.

182

FULL-TIME UNDERGRADUATE REPRESENTATION -- ALL PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS, 1970[1]

50 STATES AND D.C.

TABLE II - 31B

Level of Offering	American Indians[2]	Blacks	Orientals	Spanish Surnamed[3]	Total Minority	Whites
Universities		.3	1.3	.3	.4	1.1
Four-Year Colleges		.9	1.3	.4	.8	1.0
All Four-Year Institutions		.6	1.3	.4	.6	1.1
Two-Year Colleges		.8	2.0	.9	.9	1.0
All Institutions		.6	1.5	.5	.7	1.1

1. See page 105 for footnotes.
2. See page 105 for footnotes.
3. See page 105 for footnotes.

FULL-TIME UNDERGRADUATE REPRESENTATION -- ALL PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS, 1970[1]

50 STATES AND D.C.

TABLE II - 31[3]

Level of Offering	American Indians[2]	Blacks	Orientals	Spanish Surnamed[3]	Total Minority	Whites
Universities		.5	1.5	.3	.5	1.1
Four-Year Colleges		.7	.9	.2	.6	1.1
All Four-Year Institutions		.6	1.1	.2	.5	1.1
Two Year Colleges		.7	.7	.3	.6	1.1
All Institutions		.6	1.1	.2	.5	1.1

1. See page 105 for footnotes.
2. See page 105 for footnotes.
3. See page 105 for footnotes.

H34

AMERICAN INDIANS: A COMPARISON OF UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT FROM TWO DATA SOURCES, 1970

TABLE II - 31D

Area	Total Population	18-24 year Age Group	Undergraduate Enrollment	% of 18-24 Year Olders Enrolled	% of Total Undergraduate Enrollment (6,041,876)	Ratio of Enrollment Percentages to Population Percentages [4]
U.S.	763,594	95,906	14,191(1) 27,263(2)	14.8(1) 28.4(2)	.23(1) .45(2)	.0063(1) 1.2 (2)
California		13,279	(1) 5,563(2)	(1) 41.9(2)		
Illinois		1,530	(1) 1,194(2)	(1) 78.0(2)		
New York		3,024	(1) 1,319(2)	(1) 43.6(2)		
Texas		2,604	(1) 1,719(2)	(1) 66.0(2)		
Florida [3]						

1. School Enrollment , U.S. Census, 1970, this figure represents both undergraduate and graduate enrollment. Separate data on undergraduate enrollment were not available.

2. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment in Institutions of Higher Education, Fall 1970 , OCR/HEW 1972. This data represents full-time enrollment status only.

3. Detailed information was not available for the state of Florida.

4. American Indians in the U.S. , U.S. Census Report, 1970, PC(2).

FULL-TIME UNDERGRADUATE REPRESENTATION -- ALL PUBLIC AND PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS, 1970[1]

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

TABLE II - 32A

Level of Offering	American Indians[2]	Blacks	Orientals	Spanish Surnamed[3]	Total Minority	Whites
Universities		.5	2.5	.2	.5	1.2
Four-Year Colleges		.7	1.6	.3	.6	1.1
All Four-Year Institutions		.6	1.9	.3	.6	1.1
Two-Year Colleges		1.0	1.6	.5	.8	1.1
All Institutions		.8	1.7	.4	.7	1.1

1. See page 105 for footnote.

2. See page 105 for footnote.

3. See page 105 for footnote.

FULL-TIME UNDERGRADUATE REPRESENTATION -- ALL PUBLIC AND PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS, 1970[1]

STATE OF FLORIDA

TABLE II - 32B

Level of Offering	American Indians[2]	Blacks	Orientals	Spanish Surnamed[3]	Total Minority	Whites
Universities	1.0	1.5	.7	.9	1.0	
Four-Year Colleges	.5	3.5	.3	.4	1.2	
All Four-Year Institutions	.7	2.5	.4	.6	1.1	
Two-Year Colleges	.6	1.8	.6	.6	1.1	
All Institutions	.6	2.0	.5	.6	1.1	

1. See page 105 for footnote.
2. See page 105 for footnote.
3. See page 105 for footnote.

0187

FULL-TIME UNDERGRADUATE REPRESENTATION -- ALL PUBLIC AND PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS, 1970[1]

STATE OF ILLINOIS

TABLE II - 32C

Level of Offering	American Indians[2]	Blacks	Orientals	Spanish Surnamed[3]	Total Minority	Whites
Universities		.5	2.8	.2	.5	1.1
Four-Year Colleges		.5	2.0	.2	.6	1.1
All Four-Year Institutions		.5	2.4	.2	.5	1.1
Two-Year Colleges		1.2	1.4	.3	1.0	1.0
All Institutions		.7	2.0	.2	.7	1.1

1. See page 105 for footnote.

2. See page 105 for footnote.

3. See page 105 for footnote.

0138

FULL-TIME UNDERGRADUATE REPRESENTATION -- ALL PUBLIC AND PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS, 1970[1]

STATE OF NEW YORK

TABLE II - 32D

Level of Offering	American Indians[2]	Blacks	Orientals	Spanish Surnamed[3]	Total Minority	Whites
Universities		.4	1.3	.3	.3	1.1
Four-Year Colleges		.4	1.7	.4	.5	1.1
All Four-Year Institutions		.4	1.6	.4	.5	1.1
Two-Year Colleges		.7	1.4	.7	.8	1.1
All Institutions		.5	1.5	.4	.5	1.1

1. See page 105 for footnote.

2. See page 105 for footnote.

3. See page 105 for footnote.

FOOTNOTES FOR TABLES II - 31 AND II - 32

1. Ratios derived by comparing College and University enrollment of racial and ethnic groups to their representation from the Office For Civil Rights on enrollment and the U.S. Census for general population data. The ratios indicate whether or not a particular group is under-represented or adequately represented. For example, a .5 ratio for a particular group suggests that that group is 50% under-represented, a ratio of 1.0 indicates adequate representation.

2. Data on American Indians were insufficient to make estimates. Because of such a wide disparity in college enrollment figures presented by the two data sources, Office for Civil Rights (27,000 enrollment for full-time alone) and the U.S. Census (14,000 enrollment for both full and part-time) it was concluded that valid estimates of representation were not possible. Both sources reported for the year 1970.

3. While data on Spanish Surnamed Americans seems adequate for a first approximation of college enrollment representation, it is not as precise as the data on Whites, Blacks and Asian Americans. Dilution of the data on Spanish Surnamed Americans is due mainly to the fact that Spanish Surnamed and White are not mutually exclusive categories. This is also true for Whites but the degree of error is much less because of the absolute and relative size of the White group. The direction of the choice for non-mutually exclusive groups seems to favor the White group. Again, because of its size this trend will have little effect.

4. This ratio was computed using U.S. Census data on enrollment, instead of the Office For Civil Rights data.

FULL-TIME UNDERGRADUATE REPRESENTATION -- ALL PUBLIC AND PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS, 1970[1]

STATE OF TEXAS

TABLE II - 32E

Level of Offering	American Indians[2]	Blacks	Orientals[4]	Spanish Surnamed[3]	Total Minority	Whites
Universities		.2		.3	.3	1.4
Four-Year Colleges		1.1		.4	.8	1.1
All Four-Year Institutions		.6		.3	.5	1.3
Two-Year Colleges		.6		.7	.7	1.1
All Institutions		.6		.4	.5	1.2

1. See page 105 for footnote.

2. See page 105 for footnote.

3. See page 105 for footnote.

4. Because of the small size of the Oriental population in Texas, data generated from a 5 percent sample by the U.S. Census were insufficient to draw inferences.

141

ENROLLMENT BY PERCENTAGE REPRESENTATION IN ALL PUBLIC AND PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, 1970[1]

50 STATES & D.C.

TABLE II - 33A

Level and Year of Offering	American Indians	Blacks	Orientals	Spanish Surnamed	Total Minority	Whites	Total[2]
Universities	5.8	4.7	6.7	3.6	4.7	6.3	6.1
Four - Year Colleges	4.5	17.9	11.2	7.5	14.5	16.8	16.6
All Four - Year Institutions	10.3	22.6	17.9	11.1	19.3	23.1	22.7
Two - Year Colleges	2.1	2.1	.9	1.1	1.8	1.9	1.9
All Institutions	12.4	24.7	18.8	12.2	21.0	25.0	24.6

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment in Institutions of Higher Education Fall 1970, OCR/HEW, 1972.

2. Percentages will not total 100 because this involves private colleges only.

ENROLLMENT BY PERCENTAGE REPRESENTATION IN PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, 1970[1]

50 STATES & D.C.

TABLE II - 33B

Level and Year of Offering	American Indians	Blacks	Orientals	Spanish Surnamed	Total Minority	Whites	Total[2]
Universities	26.0	14.6	26.5	19.8	17.4	29.9	28.5
Four - Year Colleges	31.7	35.1	23.6	24.0	31.6	24.9	25.6
All Four - Year Institutions	57.7	49.7	50.1	43.9	49.0	54.7	54.1
Two - Year Colleges	29.9	25.7	31.1	43.9	30.0	20.3	21.3
All Institutions	87.6	75.3	81.2	87.8	79.0	75.0	75.4

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment in Institutions of Higher Education Fall 1970, OCR/HEW, 1972.

2. Percentages will not total 100 because this involves public colleges only.

ENROLLMENT BY PERCENTAGE REPRESENTATION IN PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, 1970[1]

50 STATES & D.C.

TABLE II - 33C

Level and Year of Offering	American Indians	Blacks	Orientals	Spanish Surnamed	Total Minority	Whites	Total[2]
Universities	31.8	19.3	33.2	23.4	22.1	36.1	34.7
Four - Year Colleges	36.2	53.0	34.8	31.5	46.1	41.7	42.2
All Four - Year Institutions	68.0	72.3	68.0	55.0	68.3	77.8	76.8
Two - Year Colleges	32.0	27.7	32.0	45.0	31.7	22.2	23.2
All Institutions	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment in Institutions of Higher Education Fall 1970, OCR/HEW, 1972

2. These percentages represent the types of Institutions in which different racial and ethnic groups are enrolled.

SECTION D:

U.S. CENSUS DATA

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT, 1960* and 1970**

TABLE II-34

Year	White	%	Black	%	American Indian	%	Japanese & Chinese American	%	Total (100%)	Total Minority	%
1960	2,384,216	(93.5)	134,613	(5.3)	3,066	(.1)	21,943	(.9)	2,550,774	159,622	(6.3)
1970	5,543,152	(91.5)	399,197	(6.5)	12,915	(.2)	71,797	(1.2)	6,055,307	483,909	(8.0)

* U.S. Census, 1960, School Enrollment, PC (2)-5A, Table I. Spanish-surnamed Americans were included with Whites. Data on nonwhites other than Blacks, Indians, and Japanese and Chinese Americans were not itemized (although they were included in the total headcount).

** U.S. Census, 1970, School Enrollment, PC (2)-5A, Table I. For purposes of comparison with 1960, data on Spanish surnamed in this table were again included with Whites.

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT - STATE OF CALIFORNIA AND THE LOS ANGELES SMSA, 1970[1]

TABLE II - 34A

State/City	Whites (74.4%)[2]	Blacks (7.0%)[2]	Spanish Surnamed (15.5%)[2]	Total
State of California	636,543 83.8%	42,882 5.6%	79,742 10.5%	759,007 100%
Los Angeles SMSA	207,709 79.0%	22,446 8.5%	32,762 12.5%	262,917 100%

1. U.S. Census Bureau data
   Detailed Characteristics: California, 1970

2. Percent in state population.

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT - STATE OF FLORIDA AND THE MIAMI SMSA, 1970[1]

TABLE II - 34B

State/City	Whites (77.8%)[2]	Blacks (15.3%)[2]	Spanish Surnamed (6.6%)[2]	Total
State of Florida	143,104 84.0%	15,521 9.1%	11,677 6.7%	170,302 100%
Miami SMSA	135,758 77.2%	8,790 5.0%	31,240 17.8%	175,788 100%

1. U.S. Census Bureau data
Detailed Characteristics: Florida, 1970

2. Percent in state population.

GAI 148

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT - STATE OF ILLINOIS AND THE CHICAGO SMSA, 1970[1]

TABLE II - 34C

State/City	Whites (83.4%)[2]	Blacks (12.8%)[2]	Spanish Surnamed (3.3%)[2]	Total
State of Illinois	297,529 89.8%	28,094 8.5%	5,727 1.7%	331,350 100%
Chicago SMSA	152,089 84.5%	23,293 12.9%	4,556 2.5%	179,938 100%

1. U.S. Census Bureau data
   Detailed Characteristics: Illinois, 1970

2. Percent in state population.

SIU 149

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT - STATE OF NEW YORK AND THE NEW YORK CITY SMSA, 1970[1]

TABLE II - 34D

State/City	Whites (82.5%)[2]	Blacks (11.9%)[2]	Spanish Surnamed (4.9%)[2]	Total
State of New York	507,851 91.9%	36,270 6.6%	8,591 1.6%	552,712 100%
New York City SMSA	150,051 88.7%	14,618 8.6%	3,460 2.0%	169,137 100%

1. U.S. Census Bureau data
   Detailed Characteristics: New York, 1970

2. Percent in state population.

ED 061 150

UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT - STATE OF TEXAS AND THE HOUSTON SMSA, 1970[1]

TABLE II - 34E

State/City	Whites (58.8%)[2]	Blacks (12.5%)[2]	Spanish Surnamed (18.4%)[2]	Total
State of Texas	252,358 81.4%	24,160 7.8%	33,318 10.6%	309,836 100%
Houston SMSA	23[illegible],646 85.8%	25,051 92.2%	13,797 5.0%	273,494 100%

1. U.S. Census Bureau data
Detailed Characteristics: Texas, 1970

2. Percent in state population.

SECTION E:

NEW YORK STATE AND NEW YORK CITY, 1970

ETHNIC DISTRIBUTION OF UNDERGRADUATES (FULL & PART-TIME)

CITY UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK 1968 - 1972[1]

TABLE II - 35A

Group	Enrollment Numbers and Percent				
	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Whites	106,523 81.2%	104,974 77.3%	117,566 74.0%	129,231 71.8%	125,804 64.0%
Blacks	16,529 12.5%	20.072 14.8%	26,850 16.9%	35,098 19.5%	44,031 22.4%
Puerto Ricans	4,723 3.6%	5,425 4.0%	7,626 4.8%	10,620 5.9%	13,563 6.9%
Other Spanish Surnamed Americans					3,538 1.8%
American Indians	262 .2%	543 .4%	318 .2%	540 .3%	590 .3%
Orientals	2,361 1.8%	2,713 2.0%	3,336 2.1%	3,600 2.0%	4,914 2.4%

1. Report of the Fall 1972 Undergraduate Ethnic Census. The City University of New York, 1973.

ETHNIC DISTRIBUTION OF (FULL & PART-TIME) UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS

CITY UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK [1]

TABLE II - 35B

Group	Community Colleges					Senior Colleges				
	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972
Whites	68.3%	66.4%	62.4%	59.9%	53.8%	86.9%	82.9%	79.6%	78.0%	71.5%
Blacks	22.3	23.9	26.4	29.1	31.0	8.3	10.3	12.2	14.6	16.1
Puerto Ricans	6.3	6.1	7.1	8.6	8.9	2.4	2.9	3.7	4.6	5.4
Other Spanish Surnamed Americans					2.3					1.4
American Indians	.3	.3	.3	.3	.4	.2	.4	.2	.2	.3
Orientals	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.6	1.8	2.0	2.2	2.1	2.4
Other	.9	1.4	2.0	.3	2.0	.4	1.5	2.1	.5	2.9
TOTAL	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

1. Report of the Fall 1972 Undergraduate Ethnic Census. The City University of New York, 1973.

ETHNIC DISTRIBUTION OF UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS (FULL-TIME)

THE CITY UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK AND THE STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK[1]

TABLE II - 35C

		American Indians	Blacks	Orientals	Spanish Americans	Total Minorities	Whites
UNIVERSITIES -	SUNY	72 .2%	1,769 5.2%	176 .5%	363 .1%	2,380 .6%	37,287 94.0%
	CUNY	-	-	-	-	-	-
4-YEAR COLLEGES-	SUNY	179 .3%	2,523 3.6%	250 .4%	356 .5%	3,308 4.8%	62,852 95.2%
	CUNY	149 .2%	6,967 10.7%	1,756 2.7%	2,710 4.1%	11,522 17.7%	53,574 82.3%
2-YEAR COLLEGES-	SUNY	113 .2%	1,512 2.6%	111 .2%	680 1.2%	2,416 4.2%	55,107 95.8%
	CUNY	80 .3%	6,124 20.8%	687 2.3%	2,544 8.7%	9,435 32.1%	19,958 67.9%
TOTAL - ALL INSTITUTIONS -	SUNY	364 .2%	5,804 3.6%	537 .3%	1,399 .9%	8,104 5.0%	153,916 95.0%
	CUNY	229 .2%	13,091 13.8%	2,443 2.6%	5,259 5.5%	21,022 22.1%	74,100 77.9%

1. Racial and Ethnic Data from Institutions of Higher Education: 1970 U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare/Office for Civil Rights, OCR-8-72

SECTION F:

ETHNIC ENROLLMENT BY YEAR OF ATTENDANCE, 1970

RESIDENT UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT FOR ETHNIC GROUPS

BY YEAR ENROLLED, FULL-TIME AND PART-TIME, 1970[1]

50 STATES & D.C.

TABLE II - 36A

Year of Schooling & Level	American Indians (.4%)[2]	Blacks (11.1%)[2]	Orientals (.8%)[2]	Spanish Surnamed (4.6%)[2]	Total Minority (16.8%)[2]	Whites (83.2%)[2]
First Year	12,519 45.3%	171,969 48.2%	21,022 38.5%	53,714 51.2%	259,224 47.6%	1,819,152 39.2%
Second Year	6,803 24.6%	91,837 25.7%	14,687 26.9%	27,846 26.6%	141,173 26.0%	1,213,578 26.1%
Third Year	4,161 15.0%	48,493 13.6%	10,046 18.4%	12,298 12.3%	75,628 13.9%	820,937 17.7%
Fourth Year	4,178 15.1%	44,537 12.5%	8,808 16.1%	10,382 9.9%	67,905 12.5%	789,810 17.0%
Total	27,661 100.0%	356,836 100.0%	54,563 100.0%	104,870 100.0%	543,930 100.0%	4,643,477 100.0%
Lower Division	19,322 69.9%	263,806 73.9%	35,709 65.4%	81,560 77.8%	400,397 73.6%	3,032,730 65.3%
Upper Division	8,339 30.1%	93,030 26.1%	18,854 35.6%	23,310 22.2%	143,533 26.4%	1,610,747 34.7%

1. Institutions of Higher Education, 1970, Constituent Institutions, 1970, Report BI Final, HEW, Unpublished

2. Percent in population.

061 157

RESIDENT UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT FOR ETHNIC GROUPS

BY YEAR ENROLLED, FULL-TIME AND PART-TIME, 1970[1]

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

TABLE II - 36B

Year of Schooling & Level	American Indians (.4%)[2]	Blacks (11.1%)[2]	Orientals (.8%)[2]	Spanish Surnamed (4.6%)[2]	Total Minorities (16.8%)[2]	Whites (83.2%)[2]
First Year	2,941 54.1%	19,078 57.3%	10,789 38.9%	19,841 55.3%	52,649 51.4%	209,210 43.8%
Second Year	1,224 22.5%	8,229 24.7%	7,708 27.8%	9,753 27.2%	26,913 26.3%	119,786 25.1%
Third Year	609 11.2%	3,604 10.8%	5,115 18.4%	3,701 10.3%	13,029 12.7%	81,493 17.1%
Fourth Year	665 12.2%	2,403 7.2%	4,143 14.9%	2,602 7.2%	9,813 9.6%	66,942 14.0%
Total	5,439 100.0%	33,314 100.0%	27,754 100.0%	35,897 100.0%	102,404 100.0%	477,431 100.0%
Lower Division	4,165 76.6%	27,307 82.0%	18,496 66.6%	29,594 82.4%	79,562 77.7%	328,996 68.9%
Upper Division	1,274 23.4%	6,007 18.0%	9,258 33.4%	6,303 17.6%	22,842 22.3%	148,435 31.3%

1. Institutions of Higher Education, 1970, Constituent Institutions, 1970, Report BI Final, HEW Unpublished

2. Percent in population.

Ed 158

RESIDENT UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT FOR ETHNIC GROUPS

BY YEAR ENROLLED, FULL-TIME AND PART-TIME, 1970[1]

STATE OF FLORIDA

TABLE II - 36C

Year of Schooling & Level	American Indians (.1%)[2]	Blacks (15.3%)[2]	Orientals (.2%)[2]	Spanish Surnamed (6.6%)[2]	Total Minority (22.2%)[2]	Whites (77.8%)[2]
First Year	137	6,933	223	2,100	9,393	54,221
	52.9%	52.9%	35.9%	43.5%	49.9%	41.3%
Second Year	91	3,403	196	1,549	5,239	38,449
	35.1%	25.9%	31.5%	32.1%	27.8%	29.3%
Third Year	14	1,519	91	617	2,241	21,173
	5.4%	11.6%	14.6%	12.8%	11.9%	16.1%
Fourth Year	17	1,263	112	561	1,953	17,312
	6.6%	9.6%	18.0%	11.6%	10.4%	13.2%
Total	259	13,118	622	4,827	18,826	131,155
	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Lower Division	228	10,336	419	3,649	14,632	92,670
	88.0%	78.8%	67.4%	75.6%	77.7%	70.7%
Upper Division	31	2,782	203	1,178	4,194	38,485
	12.0%	12.2%	32.6%	24.4%	22.3%	29.3%

1. Institutions of Higher Education, 1970, Constituent Institutions, 1970, Report BI Final, HEW Unpublished

2. Percent in population.

RESIDENT UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT FOR ETHNIC GROUPS

BY YEAR ENROLLED, FULL-TIME AND PART-TIME, 1970[1]

STATE OF ILLINOIS

TABLE II - 36D

Year of Schooling & Level	American Indians (.1%)[2]	Blacks (12.8%)[2]	Orientals (.4%)[2]	Spanish Surnamed (3.3%)[2]	Total Minority (16.6%)[2]	Whites (83.4%)[2]
First Year	382 30.9%	12,697 57.8%	757 36.3%	1,123 52.4%	14,959 54.5%	97,262 41.1%
Second Year	348 28.1%	5,607 25.5%	519 24.9%	542 25.3%	7,016 25.6%	60,700 25.6%
Third Year	277 22.4%	2,116 9.6%	427 20.5%	266 12.4%	3,086 11.2%	41,492 17.5%
Fourth Year	230 18.6%	1,563 7.1%	383 18.4%	213 9.9%	2,389 8.7%	37,317 15.8%
Total	1,237 100.0%	21,983 100.0%	2,086 100.0%	2,144 100.0%	27,450 100.0%	236,771 100.0%
Lower Division	730 59.0%	18,304 83.3%	1,276 61.2%	1,665 77.7%	21,975 80.1%	157,962 66.7%
Upper Division	507 41.0%	3,679 16.7%	810 38.8%	479 22.3%	5,472 19.9%	78,809 33.3%

1. Institutions of Higher Education, 1970, Constituent Institutions, 1970, Report BI Final, HEW Unpublished.

2. Percent in population.

001160

RESIDENT UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT FOR ETHNIC GROUPS

BY YEAR ENROLLED, FULL-TIME AND PART-TIME, 1970[1]

STATE OF NEW YORK

TABLE II - 36E

Year of Schooling & Level	American Indians (.1%)[2]	Blacks (11.9%)[2]	Orientals (.7%)[2]	Spanish Surnamed (4.9%)[2]	Total Minority (17.3%)[2]	Whites (82.5%)[2]
First Year	454 36.8%	14,535 57.5%	1,769 38.3%	5,463 57.2%	22,221 54.6%	144,666 36.2%
Second Year	310 25.1%	6,542 25.9%	1,248 27.0%	2,397 25.1%	10,497 25.8%	112,925 28.2%
Third Year	210 17.0%	2,626 10.4%	904 19.0%	1,008 10.5%	4,748 11.7%	76,078 19.0%
Fourth Year	261 21.1%	1,572 6.2%	696 15.0%	687 7.2%	3,216 7.9%	66,351 16.6%
Total	1,235 100.0%	25,275 100.0%	4,617 100.0%	9,555 100.0%	40,682 100.0%	400,020 100.0%
Lower Division	764 61.9%	21,072 83.4%	3,017 65.2%	7,860 82.3%	32,718 80.4%	257,591 64.4%
Upper Division	471 38.1%	4,199 16.6%	1,600 34.7%	1,695 17.7%	7,964 19.6%	142,429 35.6%

1. Institutions of Higher Education, 1970, Constituent Institutions, 1970, Report BI Final, HEW Unpublished.

2. Percent in population.

001161

RESIDENT UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT FOR ETHNIC GROUPS

BY YEAR ENROLLED, FULL-TIME AND PART-TIME, 1970[1]

STATE OF TEXAS

TABLE II - 36F

Year of Schooling & Level	American Indians (.2%)[2]	Blacks (12.5%)[2]	Orientals (.1%)[2]	Spanish Surnamed (18.4%)[2]	Total Minority (31.2%)[2]	Whites (68.8%)[2]
First Year	803 42.4%	10,100 45.0%	690 45.0%	10,944 49.2%	22,537 46.9%	125,883 42.4%
Second Year	481 25.4%	5,389 24.0%	369 24.0%	5,663 25.5%	11,902 24.6%	72,938 24.5%
Third Year	295 15.6%	3,144 14.0%	271 17.7%	3,077 13.8%	6,787 14.1%	49,861 16.8%
Fourth Year	317 16.7%	3,789 16.9%	205 13.4%	2,543 11.4%	6,854 14.3%	48,450 16.3%
Total	1,896 100.0%	22,422 100.0%	1,535 100.0%	22,227 100.0%	48,080 100.0%	297,132 100.0%
Lower Division	1,284 67.7%	15,489 69.1%	1,059 69.0%	16,607 74.7%	34,439 71.6%	198,821 66.9%
Upper Division	612 32.3%	6,933 30.9%	476 31.0%	5,620 25.3%	13,641 28.4%	98,311 33.1%

1. Institutions of Higher Education, 1970, Constituent Institutions, 1970, Report BI Final, HEW Unpublished.

2. Percent in population.

001162

SECTION G:

RANK OF MINORITY ENROLLMENT, 1970

RANK ORDER BY PERCENTAGES OF BLACK UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT IN SELECTED STATES & D.C.[1]

TABLE II - 37

State	% in Population	Enrollment %	Enrollment Number	State	% in Population	Enrollment %	Enrollment Number
1. D. C.	(71.1%)	32.9	9,203	22. Kentucky	(7.5%)	4.5	3,107
2. Mississippi	(36.0%)	28.9	15,382	23. Connecticut	(6.0%)	3.6	2,036
3. Louisiana	(29.0%)	20.7	17,773	24. Massachusetts	(3.1%)	3.1	5,080
4. Alabama	(26.2%)	18.7	14,944	24. Indiana	(6.9%)	3.1	3,947
5. Georgia	(25.9%)	17.1	13,641	25. Kansas	(4.0%)	3.0	2,339
6. S. Carolina	(30.5%)	16.6	8,383	26. Rhode Island	(2.7%)	2.9	7,711
7. N. Carolina	(22.2%)	16.5	20,887	27. Colorado	(3.0%)	2.3	1,849
8. Arkansas	(18.3%)	14.8	5,877	28. Wisconsin	(2.9%)	2.2	3,037
9. Tennessee	(15.8%)	12.7	11,885	28. Oregon	(1.3%)	2.2	1,662
10. Maryland	(17.8%)	12.3	8,975	29. Arizona	(3.0%)	2.1	1, 82
11. Delaware	(14.3%)	10.1	1,456	30. Washington	(2.1%)	2.0	2,184
12. Florida	(15.3%)	9.3	12,740	31. New Mexico	(1.9%)	1.9	565
13. Illinois	(12.8%)	8.7	21,420	32. Iowa	(1.2%)	1.7	1,399
14. Texas	(12.5%)	7.8	22,282	32. Nevada	(5.7%)	1.7	168
15. New Jersey	(10.7%)	7.6	7,613	33. Minnesota	(.9%)	1.5	1,693
16. Michigan	(11.2%)	6.5	15,414	34. Maine	(.3%)	.8	186
17. New York	(11.9%)	5.8	24,758	34. Wyoming	(.8%)	.8	14
18. California	(7.0%)	5.7	32,317	35. Montana	(.3%)	.6	52
19. Missouri	(10.3%)	5.6	6,372	35. S. Dakota	(.2%)	.6	143
20. Ohio	(9.1%)	5.1	12,467	36. Idaho	(.3%)	.4	97
20. Oklahoma	(6.7%)	5.1	4,077	36. Utah	(.6%)	.4	240
21. Pennsylvania	(8.6%)	4.6	11,735	37. N. Dakota	(.4%)	.3	73

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education Fall, 1970 HEW/Office for Civil Rights, OCR-72-8, 1972.

COI 164

RANK ORDER BY PERCENTAGES OF SPANISH SURNAMED UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT IN SELECTED STATES & D.C.[1]

TABLE II - 36

State	% in Population	Enrollment %	Enrollment Number	State	% in Population	Enrollment %	Enrollment Number
1. New Mexico	(40.1%)	19.1	5,564	14. Montana	(1.1%)	.6	51
2. Texas	(18.4%)	7.8	22,054	15. Minnesota	(.6%)	.5	535
3. Arizona	(6.3%)	7.1	4,052	15. Oklahoma	(1.4%)	.5	432
4. California	(15.5%)	6.2	35,065	15. Vermont	(.6%)	.5	87
5. Colorado	(13.0%)	5.3	4,278	16. Alabama	(.3%)	.4	292
6. Florida	(6.6%)	3.5	4,820	16. Indiana	(2.3%)	.4	540
7. Wyoming	(5.6%)	2.5	46	16. New Hampshire	(.4%)	.4	96
8. New York	(4.9%)	2.2	9,231	16. Pennsylvania	(.4%)	.4	910
9. New Jersey	(1.9%)	1.3	1,307	17. Georgia	(.6%)	.3	248
10. Louisiana	(1.9%)	1.0	835	17. Idaho	(2.4%)	.3	87
10. Nevada	(5.6%)	1.0	95	17. Ohio	(1.3%)	.3	622
11. Connecticut	(.2%)	.9	495	17. Wisconsin	(.9%)	.3	454
11. Utah	(4.1%)	.9	544	18. Delaware	(1.1%)	.2	31
11. Washington	(2.1%)	.9	985	18. Iowa	(.6%)	.2	196
12. D. C.	(2.1%)	.8	216	18. Maine	(.4%)	.2	36
12. Illinois	(3.3%)	.8	2,069	18. N. Carolina	(.4%)	.2	218
12. Kansas	(2.1%)	.8	584	18. Virginia	(1.0%)	.2	151
12. S. Carolina	(.4%)	.8	401	19. Kentucky	(.4%)	.1	87
13. Maryland	(1.4%)	.7	509	19. Mississippi	(.4%)	.1	63
14. Arkansas	(2.0%)	.6	220	19. S. Dakota	(.4%)	.1	20
14. Michigan	(1.5%)	.6	1,308	19. Tennessee	(.4%)	.1	114

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education Fall, 1970, HEW/Office for Civil Rights, OCR-72-8, 1972.

163

TABLE II - 39A

BLACKS IN INSTITUTIONS WITH SUBSTANTIAL BLACK ENROLLMENT (40% OR OVER), 1970

	Undergraduate	% of Total Enrollment	% Blacks Enrolled In State	Graduate
Alabama				
Alabama A & M	1,880	97.4		344
Alabama State	2,286	99.8		213
Daniel Payne College	227	100.0		
Miles College	1,067	99.8		
Mobile State Junior College	822	99.5		
Oakwood College	570	99.7		
Selma University	384	100.0		
Stillman College	587	99.7		
Talladega College	527	99.2		
Theodore A. Lawson Junior College	1,189	99.8		
Tuskegee Institute	2,375	96.9		152
Total	11,914		79.7	709
Arkansas				
A & M Normal College	2,955	98.1		
Arkansas Baptist	406	100.0		
Philander Smith College	531	99.6		
Shorter College	265	98.5		
Total	4,157		63.8	
California				
Compton College	1,832	70.0		
Los Angeles Southwestern College	879	91.7		
Laney College	1,376	40.0		
Total	4,087		12.6	
Delaware				
Delaware State	870	65.0		
Total	870		59.8	

TABLE II - 39A

	Undergraduate	% of Total Enrollment	% Blacks Enrolled In State	Graduate
District of Columbia				
D.C. Teachers	2,980			
Federal City	6,038	97.0		
Howard University	5,818	88.8		856
Washington Tech. Institute	1,274	95.9		
Total	16,110		77.1	
Florida				
Bethune Cookman	1,006	97.0		
Edward Waters College	915	100.0		
Florida A & M	3,841	98.3		63
Florida Memorial	742	98.1		
Total	6,504		43.9	
Georgia				
Atlanta University Graduate Center				484
Albany State	1,834	99.5		
Clark College	1,030	99.7		
Fort Valley State	2,174	100.0		157
Morehouse College	1,048	99.7		
Morris Brown	1,349	100.0		
Paine College	660	99.0		
Savannah State	2,184	98.5		
Spelman College	956	99.9		
Total	11,235		74.7	
Illinois				
Central YMCA Community College	595	41.6		
Community College System				
Kennedy King College	1,403	91.0		
Malcolm X College	3,817	98.4		

TABLE II - 39A

	Undergraduate	% of Total Enrollment	% Blacks Enrolled In State	Graduate
Illinois (Cont'd)				
Loop College	1,158	46.8		
Olive Howard College	1,362	77.7		
Chicago State College	1,663	55.4		
Elmhurst College	154	90.6		
Total	10,152			
Indiana				
N.W. Technical Trust	57	49.1		
Total	57		1.4	
Kentucky				
Kentucky State	913	92.8		
Total	913			
Louisiana				
Dillard University	942	99.3		
Grambling College	3,644	99.2		
Southern University A & M	6,080	99.3		
Southern Univ., New Orleans	1,448	100.0		
Southern Univ., Shreveport	581	99.7		
Xavier University	1,261	95.5		
Total	13,956		78.5	91
Maryland				
Community College of Baltimore	1,274	40.2		
Coppin College	1,163	95.9		
Maryland State	542	83.9		
Morgan State	3,674	96.2		
Mt. Providence Junior College	29	70.7		
Total	6,682		74.5	

TABLE II - 39A

	Undergraduate	% of Total Enrollment	% Blacks Enrolled In State	Graduate
Michigan				
Detroit Inst. Tech.	233	53.4		
Highland Park College	1,228	81.0		
Michigan Lutheran	383	86.8		
Shaw College at Detroit	383	86.8		
Wayne City Community College	1,153	60.9		
Total	3,380		21.9	
Mississippi				
Alcorn A & M	2,472	99.9		
Jackson State	4,363	100.0		295
Joahama Junior College	826	100.0		
Mary Holmes Junior College	328	100.0		
Mississippi Industrial	284	100.0		
Mississippi Valley State	2,004	100.0		
Natchez Junior College	120	100.0		
Prentiss Normal	401	100.0		
Rust College	657	99.5		
Saints Junior College	96	100.0		
Tougaloo	711	97.4		
Utica Junior College	733	100.0		
Total	12,995		84.5	
Missouri				
Harris Teachers	579	49.4		
Lincoln University	909	45.2		23
Forest Park Community College	1,015	43.0		
Total	2,503		39.3	

TABLE II - 39A

	Undergraduate	% of Total Enrollment	% Blacks Enrolled In State	Graduate
New Jersey				
Essex City College	1,858	53.8		
Total	1,858		24.4	
New York				
Hostos Community College	249	40.0		
Total	249		1.8	
North Carolina				
Barber Scotia	520	99.8		
Bennett College	566	99.0		
Bladen Tech.	56	43.4		
Durham Tech.	343	55.2		
Edgecombe City Tech.	61	58.1		
Elizabeth City	999	96.7		
Fayetteville State	1,300	98.5		
Johnson C. Smith	1,064	99.8		
Kittrell College	371	99.5		
Livingstone College	707	98.7		
Martin Tech. Inst.	127	54.7		
North Carolina A & M	3,338	99.5		20
North Carolina Central Univ.	2,788	97.4		74
St. Augustine's College	1,057	99.9		
Shaw University	1,074	96.5		
Winston-Salem State	1,140	98.7		
Total	15,511		74.3	
Ohio				
Central State	2,166	91.6		
Wilberforce University	1,182	97.0		
Total	3,348		17.4	

TABLE II - 39A

	Undergraduate	% of Total Enrollment	% Blacks Enrolled In State	Graduate
Oklahoma				
Langston University	1,056	95.2		
	1,056		25.9	
Pennsylvania				
Cheyney State	1,725	85.2		
Lincoln University	1,027			
Total	2,752			
South Carolina				
Allen University	562	99.8		
Benedict	1,394	99.7		
Claflin College	766	99.9		
Friendship Junior College	249	99.6		
Morris College	592	100.0		
Orangeburg Calhoun Tech.	822	39.8		
Palmer College	360	42.0		
South Carolina State	1,703	99.6		22
Voorhees College	621	99.5		
Total	7,069		77.4	
Tennessee				
Fisk University	1,181	99.6		62
Knoxville College	1,276	99.8		
Lane College	946	100.0		
Le Moyne Owen College	610	99.7		
Meharry Medical College	34	87.2		30
Morristown College	242	99.7		
Tennessee State	3,774	99.7		134
Total	8,063		67.8	

TABLE II - 39A

		Undergraduate	% of Total Enrollment	% Blacks Enrolled In State	Graduate
Texas					
Bishop College		1,481	97.6		
Houston Tillotson		629	98.9		
Jarvis Christian		689	98.7		
Paul Quinn		452	99.6		
Prairie View A & M		3,313	99.4		89
S. W. Christian		197	97.0		
Texas College		528	98.9		
Texas Southern		3,568	98.8		84
Wiley College		502	100.0		
	Total	11,359		51.0	
Virginia					
Hampton Institute		2,093	95.6		17
Norfolk State		4,075	98.9		
Virginia College		101	99.0		
Virginia State		2,147	98.6		78
Virginia Union		1,152	99.7		
	Total	9,568		78.9	
	Total	166,348		39.2*	3,513

Data Source:
Federal Agencies and Black Colleges, Federal Interagency Committee on Education, U.S. Government, 1972; and Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education, Fall 1970, HEW/Office for Civil Rights, OCR-72-8, 1972.

* Total per cent of Blacks enrolled in "Black" institutions in U.S.

SIX GRADUATE SCHOOLS LEADING IN BLACK ENROLLMENT

TABLE II - 39B

Alabama A & M	344
Howard University	856
Atlanta University	484
Fort Valley State	157
Jackson State	295
Tennessee State	134
Total	2,270

SECTION H:

STATE SUMMARIES, OFFICE FOR CIVIL RIGHTS DATA, 1970

FULL AND PART - TIME RESIDENT UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT IN INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, 1970[1]

SELECTED STATES AND D.C.

TABLE II - 40A

	AMERICAN INDIANS	%	(.1%)[2]	BLACKS	%	(26.2%)[2]	ORIENTALS	%	(.1%)[2]	SPANISH SURNAMED	%	(.3%)[2]	TOTAL MINORITY	%	(26.7%)[2]	WHITES	%	(73.3%)[2]	TOTAL	%
STATE OF ALABAMA																				
UNDERGRADUATE																				
FIRST YEAR	77	.2		6,692	20.8		47	.1		72	.2		6,888	21.4		25,313	78.6		32,201	100.0
SECOND YEAR	57	.3		3,796	18.3		19	.1		82	.4		3,954	19.0		16,828	81.0		20,782	100.0
THIRD YEAR	48	.3		2,499	17.7		23	.2		56	.4		2,626	18.6		11,458	81.4		14,084	100.0
FOURTH YEAR	43	.3		1,957	15.2		22	.2		82	.6		2,104	16.4		10,735	83.6		12,839	100.0
TOTALS	225	.3		14,944	18.7		111	.1		292	.4		15,572	19.5		64,334	80.5		79,906	100.0
NON-UNDERGRADUATE																				
FIRST YEAR	2	.1		566	16.8		23	.7		14	.4		605	17.9		2,768	82.1		3,373	100.0
SECOND YEAR				314	11.5		21	.8		20	.7		355	13.0		2,384	87.0		2,739	100.0
TOTALS	2			880	14.4		44	.7		34	16.0		960	15.7		5,152	84.3		6,112	100.0
ALL STUDENTS	227	.3		15,824	18.4		155	.2		326	.4		16,532	19.2		69,486	80.8		86,018	100.0
STATE OF ARKANSAS			(.1%)[2]			(18.3%)[2]			(.1%)[2]			(.2%)[2]			(18.7%)[2]			(81.3%)[2]		
UNDERGRADUATE																				
FIRST YEAR	129	.8		2,625	16.5		31	.2		77	.5		2,862	17.9		13,088	82.1		15,950	100.0
SECOND YEAR	69	.6		1,420	13.3		25	.2		55	.5		1,569	14.7		9,122	85.3		10,691	100.0
THIRD YEAR	77	1.0		1,047	13.5		19	.2		36	.5		1,179	15.2		6,595	84.8		7,774	100.0
FOURTH YEAR	82	1.0		833	10.6		17	.2		54	.7		986	12.5		6,906	87.5		7,892	100.0
TOTALS	357	.8		5,925	14.0		92	.2		222	.5		6,596	15.6		35,711	84.4		42,307	100.0
NON-UNDERGRADUATE																				
FIRST YEAR	14	.8		66	3.8		24	1.4		9	.5		113	6.5		1,636	93.5		1,749	100.0
SECOND YEAR	16	1.1		19	1.3		17	1.2		9	.6		61	4.3		1,357	95.7		1,418	100.0
TOTALS	30	.9		85	2.7		41	1.3		18	.6		174	5.5		2,993	94.5		3,167	100.0
ALL STUDENTS	387	.9		6,010	13.2		133	.3		240	.5		6,770	14.9		38,704	85.1		45,474	100.0

See page 163 for footnotes.

FULL AND PART - TIME RESIDENT UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT IN INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, 1970

SELECTED STATES AND D.C.

TABLE II - 40B

	AMERICAN INDIANS	%	(5.4%)[2]	BLACKS	%	(3.0%)[2]	ORIENTALS	%	(.4%)[2]	SPANISH SURNAMED	%	(6.3%)[2]	TOTAL MINORITY	%	(15.1%)[2]	WHITES	%	(84.9%)[2]	TOTALS	
STATE OF ARIZONA																				
UNDERGRADUATE																				
FIRST YEAR	834	2.9		783	2.7		275	.9		2,333	8.0		4,225	14.5		24,842	85.5		29,067	100.0
SECOND YEAR	305	2.1		274	1.9		155	1.1		1,013	7.0		1,747	12.0		12,784	88.0		14,531	100.0
THIRD YEAR	153	1.7		125	1.4		119	1.3		498	5.4		895	9.7		8,289	90.3		9,184	100.0
FOURTH YEAR	92	1.1		95	1.1		129	1.5		413	4.7		729	8.4		7,994	91.6		8,723	100.0
TOTALS	1,384	2.3		1,277	2.1		678	1.1		4,257	6.9		7,596	12.4		53,909	87.6		61,505	100.0
NON-UNDERGRADUATE																				
FIRST YEAR	12	.3		17	.5		15	.4		90	2.6		134	3.9		3,343	96.1		3,477	100.0
SECOND YEAR	8	.3		45	1.4		43	1.4		49	1.5		145	4.6		3,035	95.4		2,180	100.0
TOTALS	20	.3		62	.9		58	.9		139	2.1		279	4.2		6,378	95.8		6,657	100.0
ALL STUDENTS	1,404	2.1		1,339	2.0		736	1.1		4,396	6.4		7,875	11.6		60,287	88.4		68,162	100.0
STATE OF CALIFORNIA			(.4%)[2]			(7.0%)[2]			(2.7%)[2]			(13.5%)[2]			(25.6%)[2]			(74.4%)[2]		
UNDERGRADUATE																				
FIRST YEAR	2,941	1.1		19,078	7.3		10,789	4.1		19,841	7.6		52,649	20.1		209,210	79.9		261,859	100.0
SECOND YEAR	1,224	.8		8,229	5.6		7,707	5.3		9,753	6.6		26,913	18.3		119,786	81.7		146,699	100.0
THIRD YEAR	609	.6		3,604	3.8		5,115	5.4		3,701	3.9		13,029	13.6		81,493	86.2		94,522	100.0
FOURTH YEAR	665	.9		2,403	3.1		4,143	5.4		2,602	3.4		9,813	12.8		66,942	87.2		76,755	100.0
TOTALS	5,439	.9		33,314	5.7		27,754	4.8		35,897	6.2		102,404	17.7		477,431	82.3		579,835	100.0
NON-UNDERGRADUATE																				
FIRST YEAR	246	.6		1,418	3.5		1,818	4.4		1,249	3.0		4,731	11.5		36,270	88.5		41,001	100.0
SECOND YEAR	91	.3		394	2.9		1,138	3.7		696	2.2		2,819	9.1		28,130	90.9		30,949	100.0
TOTALS	337	.5		2,312	3.2		2,956	4.1		1,945	2.7		7,550	10.5		64,400	89.5		71,940	100.0
ALL STUDENTS	5,776	.9		35,626	5.5		30,710	4.7		37,342	5.8		109,954	16.9		541,831	83.1		651,785	100.0

See page 182 for footnotes.

FULL AND PART - TIME RESIDENT UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT IN INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, 1970[1]

SELECTED STATES AND D.C.

TABLE II - 40C

	AMERICAN INDIANS	%	(.4%)[2]	BLACKS	%	(3.0%)[2]	ORIENTALS	%	(.5%)[2]	SPANISH SURNAMED	%	(13.0%)[2]	TOTAL MINORITY	%	(16.9%)[2]	WHITES	%	(83.1%)[2]	TOTAL	%
STATE OF COLORADO																				
UNDERGRADUATE																				
FIRST YEAR	354	1.0		1,101	3.1		377	1.1		2,557	7.3		4,389	12.5		30,822	87.5		35,211	100.0
SECOND YEAR	176	.9		391	2.0		227	1.1		952	4.8		1,746	8.8		18,137	91.2		19,883	100.0
THIRD YEAR	120	.8		203	1.4		206	1.4		414	2.9		943	6.5		13,579	93.5		14,522	100.0
FOURTH YEAR	86	.7		158	1.3		171	1.4		361	3.0		776	6.6		11,259	93.6		12,035	100.0
TOTALS	736	.9		1,853	2.3		981	1.2		4,284	5.2		7,854	9.6		73,797	90.4		81,651	100.0
NON-UNDERGRADUATE																				
FIRST YEAR	11	.5		45	2.0		24	1.0		51	2.2		131	5.7		2,155	94.5		2,286	100.0
SECOND YEAR	21	.6		106	2.9		115	3.1		115	3.1		357	9.7		3,306	90.3		3,663	100.0
TOTALS	32	.5		151	2.5		139	2.3		166	2.8		488	8.2		5,461	91.8		5,949	100.0
ALL STUDENTS	768	.9		2,004	2.3		1,120	1.3		4,450	5.1		8,342	9.5		79,258	90.5		87,600	100.0
STATE OF CONNECTICUT			(.1%)[2]			(6.0%)[2]						(2.3%)[2]			(8.7%)[2]			(91.3%)[2]		
UNDERGRADUATE																				
FIRST YEAR	33	.1		1,331	4.7		93	.3		316	1.1		1,763	6.2		26,801	93.8		28,564	100.0
SECOND YEAR	33	.2		741	4.1		56	.3		168	.9		998	5.5		17,113	94.5		18,111	100.0
THIRD YEAR	32	.3		276	2.5		45	.4		65	.6		418	3.7		10,826	96.		11,244	100.0
FOURTH YEAR	21	.2		212	2.1		38	.4		49	.5		320	3.2		9,702	96.8		10,022	100.0
TOTALS	119	.2		2,560	3.8		232	.3		588	.9		3,499	5.2		64,442	94.8		67,941	100.0
NON-UNDERGRADUATE																				
FIRST YEAR	6	.2		181	6.3		84	2.9		24	.8		295	10.2		2,599	89.8		2,894	100.0
SECOND YEAR	3	.1		171	4.0		72	2.0		21	.6		267	7.6		3,262	92.4		3,529	100.0
TOTALS	9	.1		352	5.5		156	2.4		45	.7		562	8.7		5,861	91.3		6,423	100.0
ALL STUDENTS	128	.2		2,912	3.9		388	.5		633	.9		4,061	5.5		70,303	94.5		74,364	100.0

See page 163 for footnotes.

FULL AND PART - TIME RESIDENT UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT IN INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, 1970[1]

SELECTED STATES AND D.C.

TABLE II - 400

	AMERICAN INDIANS	%	(.1%)[2]	BLACKS	%	(71.1%)[2]	ORIENTALS	%	(.6%)[2]	SPANISH SURNAMED	%	(2.1%)[2]	TOTAL MINORIT.	%	(73.9%)[2]	WHITES	%	(20.1%)[2]	TOTAL	%
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA																				
UNDERGRADUATE																				
FIRST YEAR	7	.1		3,495	37.2		62	.7		66	.7		3,630	38.6		5,773	61.4		9,403	100.0
SECOND YEAR	12	.2		2,728	34.5		59	.7		61	.8		2,860	36.2		5,040	63.8		7,900	100.0
THIRD YEAR	12	.2		1,683	30.1		45	.8		44	.8		1,784	31.9		3,801	68.1		5,585	100.0
FOURTH YEAR	13	.2		3,581	45.2		77	1.0		107	1.4		3,778	47.7		4,140	52.3		7,918	100.0
TOTALS	44	.1		11,487	37.3		243	.8		278	.9		12,052	39.1		18,754	60.9		30,806	100.0
NON-UNDERGRADUATE																				
FIRST YEAR	12	.2		1,323	26.1		64	1.3		60	1.2		1,459	28.8		3,615	71.2		5,074	100.0
SECOND YEAR	18	.3		983	15.3		85	1.3		68	1.1		1,154	18.0		5,271	82.0		6,425	100.0
TOTALS	30	.3		2,306	20.1		149	1.3		128	1.1		2,613	22.7		8,886	77.3		11,499	100.0
ALL STUDENTS	74	.2		13,793	32.6		392	.9		406	1.0		14,665	34.7		27,640	65.3		42,305	100.0
STATE OF DELAWARE			(.1%)[2]			(14.3%)[2]			(.3%)[2]			(1.1%)[2]			(15.8%)[2]			(84.2%)[2]		
FIRST YEAR	10	.2		681	11.4		16	.3		15	.3		722	12.1		5,269	87.9		5,991	100.0
SECOND YEAR	5	.1		438	9.4		12	.3		8	.2		463	10.0		4,183	90.0		4,646	100.0
THIRD YEAR	5	.2		180	8.9		5	.2		3	.1		193	9.6		1,822	90.4		2,015	100.0
FOURTH YEAR	2	.1		157	8.8		3	.2		5	.3		167	9.3		1,624	90.7		1,791	100.0
TOTALS	22	.2		1,456	10.1		36	.2		31	.2		1,545	10.7		12,898	89.3		14,443	100.0
NON-UNDERGRADUATE																				
FIRST YEAR	1	.3		5	1.6		2	.6		1	.3		9	2.8		312	97.2		321	100.0
SECOND YEAR	1	.2		16	2.7		4	.7					21	3.6		568	96.4		589	100.0
TOTALS	2	.2		21	2.3		6	.7		1	.1		30	3.3		880	96.7		910	100.0
ALL STUDENTS	24	.2		1,477	9.6		42	.3		32	.2		1,575	10.3		13,778	89.7		15,353	100.0

See page 163 for footnotes.

FULL AND PART - TIME RESIDENT UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT IN INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, 1970[1]

SELECTED STATES AND D.C.

TABLE II - 408

STATE OF FLORIDA	AMERICAN INDIANS	%	(.1%)[2]	BLACKS	%	(15.3%)[2]	ORIENTALS	%	(.2%)[2]
STATE OF FLORIDA									
UNDERGRADUATE									
FIRST YEAR	137	.2		6,933	10.9		223	.4	
SECOND YEAR	91	.2		3,403	7.8		196	.4	
THIRD YEAR	14	.1		1,519	6.5		91	.4	
FOURTH YEAR	17	.1		1,263	6.6		112	.6	
TOTALS	259	.2		13,118	8.7		622	.4	
NON-UNDERGRADUATE									
FIRST YEAR	10	.1		252	3.6		150	8.1	
SECOND YEAR	11	.2		82	1.6		97	1.9	
TOTALS	21	.2		334	2.0		247	2.0	
ALL STUDENTS	280	.2		13,452	3.3		869	.5	
STATE OF GEORGIA			(.1%)[2]			(25.9%)[2]			(.1%)[2]
UNDERGRADUATE									
FIRST YEAR	6			5,383	16.3		58	.2	
SECOND YEAR	5			3,709	16.2		51	.2	
THIRD YEAR	2			2,493	16.3		42	.3	
FOURTH YEAR				2,071	14.6		32	.2	
TOTALS	13			13,716	16.0		183	.2	
NON-UNDERGRADUATE									
FIRST YEAR	2			796	9.1		156	1.3	
SECOND YEAR				669	12.9		27	.7	
TOTALS	2			1,261	10.2		185	1.5	
ALL STUDENTS	15			14,977	15.3		368	.4	

STATE OF FLORIDA	SPANISH SURNAMED	%	(6.4%)[2]	TOTAL MINORITY	%	(22.2%)[2]	WHITES	%	(77.8%)[2]	TOTAL	
STATE OF FLORIDA											%
UNDERGRADUATE											
FIRST YEAR	2,100	3.3		7,393	14.8		54,731	85.2		63,614	100.0
SECOND YEAR	1,549	3.5		5,239	12.0		38,440	88.0		43,688	100.0
THIRD YEAR	617	2.6		2,241	9.6		21,173	90.4		23,414	100.0
FOURTH YEAR	561	2.9		1,953	10.1		17,312	89.9		19,265	100.0
TOTALS	4,827	3.2		18,826	12.6		131,155	87.4		149,981	100.0
NON-UNDERGRADUATE											
FIRST YEAR	187	2.2		569	8.0		6,503	92.0		7,072	100.0
SECOND YEAR	145	2.9		335	6.7		4,667	93.3		5,002	100.0
TOTALS	302	2.5		904	7.5		11,170	92.0		12,074	100.0
ALL STUDENTS	5,129	3.2		19,730	12.2		142,325	87.8		162,055	100.0
STATE OF GEORGIA			(.6%)[2]			(26.7%)[2]			(73.3%)[2]		
UNDERGRADUATE											
FIRST YEAR	132	.4		5,579	16.9		27,445	83.1		33,024	100.0
SECOND YEAR	68	.3		3,893	16.7		19,395	83.3		23,288	100.0
THIRD YEAR	46	.3		2,583	16.9		12,673	83.1		15,256	100.0
FOURTH YEAR	31	.2		2,134	15.0		12,060	85.0		14,194	100.0
TOTALS	277	.3		14,189	16.5		71,573	83.5		85,762	100.0
NON-UNDERGRADUATE											
FIRST YEAR	52	.6		1,004	11.6		7,678	88.4		8,682	100.0
SECOND YEAR	22	.6		518	14.2		3,118	85.8		3,636	100.0
TOTALS	74	.6		1,522	12.4		10,796	87.6		12,318	100.0
ALL STUDENTS	351	.4		15,711	16.0		82,369	84.0		98,080	100.0

See page 163 for footnotes.

FULL AND PART - TIME RESIDENT UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT IN INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, 1970[1]

SELECTED STATES AND D.C.

TABLE II - 4OF

	AMERICAN INDIANS	%	(.1%)[2]	BLACKS	%	(6.9%)[2]	ORIENTALS	%	(.1%)[2]	SPANISH SURNAMED	%	(2.3%)[2]	TOTAL MINORITY	%	(9.3%)[2]	WHITES	%	(90.7%)[2]	TOTAL	%
STATE OF INDIANA																				
UNDERGRADUATE	110	.2		1,924	4.1		155	.3		256	.6		2,445	5.3		43,925	94.7		46,370	100.0
FIRST YEAR	96	.3		1,067	3.1		103	.3		127	.4		1,393	4.1		32,658	95.9		34,051	100.0
SECOND YEAR	72	.3		591	2.3		98	.4		85	.3		846	3.3		24,448	96.7		25,294	100.0
THIRD YEAR	89	.4		543	2.2		115	.5		74	.3		821	3.3		23,856	96.7		24,677	100.0
FOURTH YEAR																				
TOTALS	367	.3		4,125	3.2		471	.4		542	.4		5,505	4.2		124,887	95.8		130,392	100.0
NON-UNDERGRADUATE																				
FIRST YEAR	12	.2		237	3.7		50	.8		42	.7		341	5.4		6,027	94.6		6,368	100.0
SECOND YEAR	43	.5		216	2.6		62	.8		32	.4		353	4.3		7,833	95.7		8,186	100.0
										74	.5		694	4.8		13,860	95.2		14,554	100.0
TOTALS	55	.4		453	3.1		112	.8		616	.4		6,199	4.3		138,747	95.7		144,946	100.0
ALL STUDENTS	422	.3		4,578	3.2		583	.4												
			(.1%)[2]			(1.2%)[2]			(.1%)[2]			(.5%)[2]			(2.0%)[2]			(98.0%)[2]		
STATE OF IOWA																				
UNDERGRADUATE	50	.1		723	2.2		88	.3		92	.3		953	2.8		32,494	97.2		33,447	100.0
FIRST YEAR	17	.1		385	1.7		52	.2		51	.2		505	2.2		22,737	97.8		23,242	100.0
SECOND YEAR	14	.1		207	1.3		48	.3		33	.2		302	2.0		15,183	98.0		15,485	100.0
THIRD YEAR	17	.1		196	1.2		29	.2		40	.2		284	1.8		15,898	98.2		16,182	100.0
FOURTH YEAR																				
TOTALS	98	.1		1,513	1.7		217	.2		216	.2		2,044	2.3		86,312	97.7		88,356	100.0
NON-UNDERGRADUATE																				
FIRST YEAR	5	.1		61	1.0		39	.6		23	.4		128	2.1		5,915	97.9		6,043	100.0
SECOND YEAR	9	.2		36	.8		19	.4		23	.5		87	1.8		4,692	98.2		4,779	100.0
										46	.4		215	2.0		10,607	98.0		10,822	100.0
TOTALS	14	.1		97	.9		58	.5		262	.3		2,259	2.3		96,919	97.7		99,170	100.0
ALL STUDENTS	112	.1		1,610	1.6		275	.3												

See page 163 for footnotes.

FULL AND PART - TIME RESIDENT UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT IN INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, 1970[1]

SELECTED STATES AND D.C.

TABLE II - 40G

	AMERICAN INDIANS	%	(.4%)[2]	BLACKS	%	(4.8%)[2]	ORIENTALS	%	(.2%)[2]	SPANISH SURNAMED	%	(2.1%)[2]	TOTAL MINORITY	%	(7.5%)[2]	WHITES	%	(92.5%)	TOTAL	%
STATE OF KANSAS																				
UNDERGRADUATE																				
FIRST YEAR	100	.4		1,087	4.0		97	.4		251	.9		1,535	5.6		25,966	94.4		27,501	100.0
SECOND YEAR	80	.4		580	2.8		93	.4		133	.7		910	4.4		19,850	95.6		20,760	100.0
THIRD YEAR	96	.7		355	2.4		82	.6		103	.7		636	4.3		14,107	95.7		14,743	100.0
FOURTH YEAR	102	.7		324	2.2		129	.9		91	.6		646	4.3		14,325	95.7		14,971	100.0
TOTALS	387	.5		2,355	3.0		401	.5		584	.7		3,727	4.8		74,248	95.2		77,975	100.0
NON-UNDERGRADUATE																				
FIRST YEAR	33	.7		167	3.5		81	1.7		49	1.0		330	6.9		4,423	93.1		4,753	100.0
SECOND YEAR	15	.5		37	1.3		44	1.6		30	1.1		126	4.5		2,655	95.5		2,731	100.0
TOTALS	48	.6		204	2.7		125	1.7		79	1.0		456	6.1		7,078	93.9		7,534	100.0
ALL STUDENTS	435	.5		2,559	3.0		526	.6		663	.5		4,183	4.9		81,326	95.1		85,509	100.0
STATE OF KENTUCKY			(.1%)[2]			(7.2%)[2]			(.1%)[2]			(.4%)[2]			(7.8%)[2]			(92.2%)[2]		
UNDERGRADUATE																				
FIRST YEAR	55	.2		1,364	5.4		63	.3		13	.1		1,495	6.0		23,584	94.0		25,079	100.0
SECOND YEAR	50	.3		779	4.3		47	.3		40	.2		916	5.1		17,097	94.9		18,013	100.0
THIRD YEAR	43	.4		496	3.8		38	.3		19	.1		602	4.6		12,580	95.4		13,182	100.0
FOURTH YEAR	63	.5		468	3.5		37	.3		15	.1		583	4.4		12,819	95.6		13,402	100.0
TOTALS	217	.3		3,107	4.5		185	.3		87	.1		3,596	5.2		66,080	94.8		69,676	100.0
NON-UNDERGRADUATE																				
FIRST YEAR				68	2.8		11	.5		5	.2		84	3.4		2,360	96.6		2,444	100.0
SECOND YEAR	5	.2		50	1.5		12	.4		11	.3		78	2.4		3,231	97.6		3,309	100.0
TOTALS	5	.1		118	2.1		23	.4		16	.3		162	2.8		5,591	97.2		5,753	100.0
ALL STUDENTS																				

See page 163 for footnotes.

FULL AND PART - TIME RESIDENT UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT IN INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, 1970[1]

SELECTED STATES AND D.C.

TABLE II - NOH

	AMERICAN INDIANS	% (.1%)[2]	BLACKS	% (29.8%)[2]	ORIENTALS	% (.1%)[2]	SPANISH SURNAMED	% (1.9%)[2]	TOTAL MINORITY	% (31.0%)[2]	WHITES	% (68.1%)[2]	TOTAL	%
STATE OF LOUISIANA														
UNDERGRADUATE														
FIRST YEAR	203	.6	8,152	22.9	108	.3	315	.9	8,868	24.9	26,742	75.1	35,610	100.0
SECOND YEAR	148	.7	4,452	21.9	102	.5	242	1.2	4,944	24.3	15,398	75.7	20,342	100.0
THIRD YEAR	110	.8	2,668	18.9	61	.4	126	.9	2,975	20.3	11,508	79.5	14,483	100.0
FOURTH YEAR	96	.8	2,471	16.2	60	.4	152	1.0	2,779	18.3	12,488	81.8	15,267	100.0
TOTALS	557	.6	17,773	20.7	421	.5	835	1.0	19,586	22.8	66,226	77.2	85,812	100.0
NON-UNDERGRADUATE														
FIRST YEAR	11	.3	217	5.1	44	1.0	34	.8	306	7.2	3,931	92.8	4,237	100.0
SECOND YEAR	19	.4	152	3.6	31	.7	53	1.2	255	6.0	4,021	94.0	4,276	100.0
TOTALS	30	.4	369	4.3	75	.9	87	1.0	561	6.6	7,952	93.4	8,513	100.0
ALL STUDENTS	587	.6	18,142	19.2	496	.5	922	1.0	20,147	21.4	74,178	78.6	94,325	100.0
STATE OF MASSACHUSETTS		(.1%)[2]		(3.1%)[2]		(.3%)[2]		(1.1%)[2]		(4.6%)[2]		(95.4%)[2]		
UNDERGRADUATE														
FIRST YEAR	65	.1	2,391	3.9	442	.7	426	.7	3,324	5.5	57,621	94.5	60,945	100.0
SECOND YEAR	50	.1	1,687	3.6	358	.8	265	.6	2,360	5.0	44,915	95.0	47,275	100.0
THIRD YEAR	51	.2	810	2.5	284	.9	167	.5	1,312	4.0	31,242	96.0	32,554	100.0
FOURTH YEAR	49	.1	630	1.6	289	.8	149	.4	1,117	2.9	37,383	97.1	38,500	100.0
TOTALS	215	.1	5,518	3.1	1,373	.8	1,007	.6	8,113	4.5	171,161	95.5	179,274	100.0
NON-UNDERGRADUATE														
FIRST YEAR	23	.2	517	4.1	109	.9	106	.8	755	6.0	11,793	94.0	12,548	100.0
SECOND YEAR	28	.2	494	2.7	134	.7	106	.6	762	4.2	17,425	95.8	18,187	100.0
TOTALS	51	.2	1,011	3.3	243	.8	212	.7	1,517	4.9	29,218	95.1	30,735	100.0
ALL STUDENTS	266	.1	6,529	3.1	1,616	.8	1,219	.6	9,630	4.6	200,379	95.4	210,009	100.0

See page 163 for footnote.

FULL AND PART - TIME RESIDENT UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT IN INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, 1970 [1]

SELECTED STATES AND D.C.

TABLE II - 401

	AMERICAN INDIANS	% (.1%) [2]	BLACKS	% (17.8%) [2]	ORIENTALS	% (.4%) [2]	SPANISH SURNAMED	% (1.4%) [2]	TOTAL MINORITY	% (19.7%) [2]	WHITES	% (80.3%) [2]	TOTAL	%
STATE OF MARYLAND														
UNDERGRADUATE														
FIRST YEAR	73	.2	4,845	14.9	223	.7	180	.6	5,321	16.2	27,284	83.7	32,605	100.0
SECOND YEAR	80	.4	2,687	12.0	226	1.0	146	.7	3,139	14.0	19,319	86.0	22,458	100.0
THIRD YEAR	81	.6	1,441	10.4	160	1.2	139	1.0	1,821	13.2	12,012	86.8	13,833	100.0
FOURTH YEAR	68	.5	1,120	8.9	151	1.2	85	.7	1,424	11.4	11,108	88.6	12,532	100.0
TOTALS	302	.4	10,093	12.4	760	.9	550	.7	11,705	14.4	69,723	85.6	81,428	100.0
NON-UNDERGRADUATE														
FIRST YEAR	5	.1	307	8.3	80	2.2	36	1.0	428	11.5	3,283	88.5	3,711	100.0
SECOND YEAR	21	.4	236	4.2	200	3.6	37	.7	494	8.9	5,086	91.1	5,580	100.0
TOTALS	26	.3	543	5.8	280	3.0	73	.8	922	9.9	8,369	90.1	9,291	100.0
ALL STUDENTS	328	.4	10,636	11.7	1,040	1.1	623	.7	12,627	13.9	78,092	86.1	90,719	100.0
STATE OF MAINE		(.2%) [2]		(.3%) [2]		(.1%) [2]		(.4%) [2]		(1.0%) [2]		(99.0%) [2]		
UNDERGRADUATE														
FIRST YEAR	24	.3	70	.9	32	.4	14	.2	140	1.8	7,775	98.2	7,915	100.0
SECOND YEAR	13	.2	55	.9	7	.1	10	.2	85	1.4	5,919	98.6	6,004	100.0
THIRD YEAR	7	.2	33	.7	10	.2	5	.1	55	1.2	4,517	98.8	4,572	100.0
FOURTH YEAR	6	.1	28	.6	6	.1	7	.2	47	1.1	4,426	98.9	4,473	100.0
TOTALS	50	.2	186	.8	55	.2	36	.2	327	1.4	22,637	98.6	22,964	100.0
NON-UNDERGRADUATE														
FIRST YEAR			1		1		3	.4	1	1.1	87	98.9	88	100.0
SECOND YEAR			2	.2					6	.7	804	99.3	810	100.0
TOTALS			3	.3	1	.1	3	.3	7	.8	891	99.2	898	100.0
ALL STUDENTS	50	.2	189	.8	56	.2	39	.2	334	1.4	23,528	98.6	23,862	100.0

See page 163 for footnotes.

FULL AND PART - TIME RESIDENT UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT IN INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, 1970[1]

SELECTED STATES AND D.C.

TABLE II - 40J

	AMERICAN INDIANS	% (.2%)[2]	BLACKS	% (11.2%)[2]	ORIENTALS	% (.2%)[2]	SPANISH SURNAMED	% (1.5%)[2]	TOTAL MINORITY	% (13.1%)[2]	WHITES	% (86.9%)[2]	TOTAL	%
STATE OF MICHIGAN														
UNDERGRADUATE														
FIRST YEAR	304	.3	7,659	7.8	414	.4	602	.6	8,979	9.2	88,808	90.8	97,787	100.0
SECOND YEAR	207	.3	4,266	7.0	255	.4	344	.6	5,072	8.3	55,912	91.7	60,984	100.0
THIRD YEAR	147	.4	1,792	4.5	186	.5	187	.5	2,312	5.8	37,282	94.2	39,594	100.0
FOURTH YEAR	133	.3	1,651	4.3	179	.5	185	.5	2,148	5.6	36,092	94.4	38,240	100.0
TOTALS	791	.3	15,368	6.5	1,034	.4	1,318	.6	18,511	7.8	218,094	92.2	236,605	100.0
NON-UNDERGRADUATE														
FIRST YEAR	24	.2	727	5.7	198	1.6	110	.9	1,059	8.3	11,645	91.7	12,704	100.0
SECOND YEAR	32	.3	959	7.9	205	1.7	65	.5	1,261	10.4	10,872	89.6	12,133	100.0
TOTALS	56	.2	1,686	6.8	403	1.6	175	.7	2,320	9.3	22,517	90.7	24,837	100.0
ALL STUDENTS	847	.3	17,054	6.5	1,437	.5	1,493	.6	20,831	8.0	240,611	92.0	261,442	100.0
STATE OF MINNESOTA		(.6%)[2]		(.7%)[2]		(.2%)[2]		(.6%)[2]		(2.3%)[2]		(97.7%)[2]		
UNDERGRADUATE														
FIRST YEAR	245	.6	732	1.9	156	.4	222	.6	1,355	3.6	36,743	96.4	38,098	100.0
SECOND YEAR	180	.6	565	2.0	122	.4	156	.5	1,023	3.6	27,581	96.4	28,604	100.0
THIRD YEAR	66	.4	209	1.2	71	.4	81	.5	427	2.4	17,402	97.6	17,829	100.0
FOURTH YEAR	87	.4	187	.8	77	.3	76	.3	427	1.7	24,310	98.3	24,737	100.0
TOTALS	578	.5	1,693	1.5	426	.4	535	.5	3,232	3.0	106,036	97.0	109,268	100.0
NON-UNDERGRADUATE														
FIRST YEAR	12	.2	99	1.8	84	1.5	22	.4	217	4.0	5,248	96.0	5,465	100.0
SECOND YEAR	14	.2	131	1.8	127	1.8	19	.3	291	4.0	6,954	96.0	7,245	100.0
TOTALS	26	.2	230	1.8	211	1.7	41	.3	508	4.0	12,202	96.0	12,710	100.0
ALL STUDENTS	604	.5	1,923	1.6	637	.5	576	.5	3,740	3.1	118,000	96.9	121,978	100.0

See page 163 for footnotes.

FULL AND PART - TIME RESIDENT UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT IN INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, 1970[1]

SELECTED STATES AND D.C.

TABLE II - 40K

	AMERICAN INDIANS	%	(.1%)[2]	BLACKS	%	(10.3%)[2]	ORIENTALS	%	(.2%)[2]	SPANISH SURNAMED	%	(.9%)[2]	TOTAL MINORITY	%	(11.5%)[2]	WHITES	%	(88.5%)[2]	TOTAL	%
STATE OF MISSOURI																				
UNDERGRADUATE																				
FIRST YEAR	173	.4		2,990	6.8		144	.3		377	.8		3,684	8.2		41,419	91.8		45,103	100.0
SECOND YEAR	97	.3		1,453	5.0		126	.4		240	.8		1,916	6.7		26,870	93.3		28,786	100.0
THIRD YEAR	49	.2		714	3.5		73	.4		159	.8		995	4.9		19,198	95.1		20,193	100.0
FOURTH YEAR	36	.2		1,190	6.1		74	.4		158	.8		1,458	7.5		17,959	92.5		19,417	100.0
TOTALS	355	.3		6,347	5.6		417	.4		934	.8		8,053	7.1		105,446	92.6		113,499	100.0
NON-UNDERGRADUATE																				
FIRST YEAR	6	.2		89	3.3		7	.3		16	.6		118	4.4		2,544	95.6		2,662	100.0
SECOND YEAR	24	.2		342	2.8		82	.7		134	1.1		582	4.8		11,439	95.2		12,021	100.0
TOTALS	30	.2		431	2.9		89	.6		150	1.0		700	4.8		13,983	95.2		14,683	100.0
ALL STUDENTS	385	.3		6,778	5.3		506	.4		1,084	.8		8,753	6.8		119,429	93.2		128,182	100.0
STATE OF MISSISSIPPI			(.2%)[2]			(36.8%)[2]			(.2%)[2]			(.4%)[2]			(37.6%)[2]			(62.4%)[2]		
UNDERGRADUATE																				
FIRST YEAR	16	.1		6,620	27.5		61	.2		32	.1		6,728	27.9		17,355	72.1		24,083	100.0
SECOND YEAR	3			3,784	25.1		56	.4		15	.1		3,858	25.5		11,247	74.5		15,105	100.0
THIRD YEAR	1			2,542	25.7		28	.3		13	.1		2,584	26.1		7,312	73.9		9,896	100.0
FOURTH YEAR	2			2,587	26.0		47	.5		16	.2		2,652	26.7		7,279	73.3		9,931	100.0
TOTALS	22			15,533	26.3		191	.3		76	.1		15,822	26.8		43,193	73.2		59,051	100.0
NON-UNDERGRADUATE																				
FIRST YEAR	2	.1		192	7.7		34	1.4		6	.2		234	9.4		2,263	90.6		24,976	100.0
SECOND YEAR				273	17.9		17	1.1		3	.2		293	19.2		1,232	80.8		1,524	100.0
TOTALS	2			465	11.6		51	1.3		9	.2		527	13.1		3,495	86.9		4,022	100.0
ALL STUDENTS	24			15,998	25.4		242	.4		85	.1		16,349	25.9		46,688	74.1		63,037	100.0

See page 163 for footnotes.

FULL AND PART - TIME RESIDENT UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT IN INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, 1970[1]

SELECTED STATES AND D.C.

TABLE II - 40L

	AMERICAN INDIANS	%	(3.9%)[2]	BLACKS	%	(.3%)[2]	ORIENTALS	%	(.1%)[2]	SPANISH SURNAMED	%	(1.1%)[2]	TOTAL MINORITY	%	(5.4%)[2]	WHITES	%	(94.6%)[2]	TOTAL	%
STATE OF MONTANA																				
UNDERGRADUATE																				
FIRST YEAR	153	1.9		51	.6		284	3.4		32	.4		520	6.3		7,748	93.7		8,268	100.0
SECOND YEAR	72	1.4		42	.8		131	2.6		13	.3		258	5.1		4,804	94.9		5,062	100.0
THIRD YEAR	33	.9		22	.6		11	.3		6	.2		72	2.0		3,593	98.0		3,665	100.0
FOURTH YEAR	146	2.0		10	.1		14	.2		19	.3		189	2.6		7,030	97.4		7,219	100.0
TOTALS	404	1.7		125	.5		440	1.8		70	.3		1,039	4.3		23,175	95.7		24,214	100.0
NON-UNDERGRADUATE																				
FIRST YEAR	9	.9					3	.3		3	.3		15	1.4		1,026	98.6		1,041	100.0
SECOND YEAR	1	.1					2	.2					3	.3		874	99.7		877	100.0
TOTALS	10	.5					5	.3		3	.2		18	.9		1,900	99.1		1,918	100.0
ALL STUDENTS	414	1.6		125	.5		445	1.7		73	.3		1,057	4.0		25,075	96.0		26,132	100.0
			(.9%)[2]			(22.2%)[2]			(.1%)[2]			(.4%)[2]			(23.6%)[2]			(76.4%)[2]		
STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA																				
UNDERGRADUATE																				
FIRST YEAR	223	.4		9,186	17.2		66	.1		79	.1		9,554	17.9		43,906	82.1		53,460	100.0
SECOND YEAR	135	.4		5,281	15.6		41	.1		57	.2		5,514	16.3		28,282	83.7		33,796	100.0
THIRD YEAR	106	.5		3,208	16.4		28	.1		35	.2		3,377	17.2		16,232	82.8		19,609	100.0
FOURTH YEAR	96	.5		3,213	16.2		29	.1		55	.3		3,394	17.1		16,417	82.9		19,811	100.0
TOTALS	560	.4		20,889	16.5		164	.1		226	.2		21,839	17.2		104,837	82.8		126,676	100.0
NON-UNDERGRADUATE																				
FIRST YEAR	20	.5		274	6.2		25	.6		26	.6		345	7.8		4,089	92.2		4,434	100.0
SECOND YEAR	8	.1		143	2.3		19	.3		24	.4		194	3.1		6,098	96.9		6,292	100.0
TOTALS	28	.3		417	3.9		44	.4		50	.5		539	5.0		10,187	95.0		10,726	100.0
ALL STUDENTS	588	.4		21,306	15.5		208	.2		276	.2		22,378	16.3		115,024	83.7		137,402	100.0

See page 163 for footnotes.

FULL AND PART - TIME RESIDENT UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT IN INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, 1970[1]

SELECTED STATES AND D.C.

TABLE II - 40M

	AMERICAN INDIANS	% (7.2%)[2]	BLACKS	% (1.9%)[2]	ORIENTALS	% (.2%)[2]	SPANISH SURNAMED	% (40.1%)[2]	TOTAL MINORITY	% (49.4%)[2]	WHITES	% (50.6%)[2]	TOTAL	%
STATE OF NEW MEXICO														
UNDERGRADUATE														
FIRST YEAR	258	2.3	260	2.3	84	.7	2,297	20.4	2,899	25.8	8,343	74.2	11,242	100.0
SECOND YEAR	189	2.2	152	1.8	61	.7	1,692	20.0	2,094	24.8	6,358	75.2	8,452	100.0
THIRD YEAR	92	1.7	93	1.7	28	.5	912	17.1	1,125	21.1	4,215	78.9	5,340	100.0
FOURTH YEAR	75	1.7	61	1.4	34	.3	667	15.3	837	19.2	3,514	80.8	4,351	100.0
TOTALS	614	2.1	566	1.9	207	.7	5,568	18.9	6,955	23.7	22,430	76.3	29,385	100.0
NON-UNDERGRADUATE														
FIRST YEAR	11	1.0	14	1.3	10	.9	91	8.6	126	11.9	935	88.1	1,061	100.0
SECOND YEAR	26	1.7	13	.9	11	.9	102	6.9	152	10.2	1,334	89.8	1,486	100.0
TOTALS	37	1.5	27	1.1	21	.8	193	7.6	278	10.9	2,269	89.1	2,547	100.0
ALL STUDENTS	651	2.0	593	1.9	228	.7	5,761	18.0	7,233	22.7	24,699	77.3	31,932	100.0
STATE OF NEVADA		(1.6%)[2]		(5.7%)[2]		(.6%)[2]		(5.6%)[2]		(13.5%)[2]		(86.5%)[2]		
UNDERGRADUATE														
FIRST YEAR	69	1.6	90	2.1	24	.6	39	.9	222	5.2	4,075	94.8	4,297	100.0
SECOND YEAR	28	1.3	42	1.9	11	.5	22	1.0	103	4.7	2,090	95.3	2,193	100.0
THIRD YEAR	19	1.1	23	1.3	9	.5	21	1.2	72	4.0	1,723	96.0	1,795	100.0
FOURTH YEAR	23	1.5	13	.8	9	.6	13	.8	58	3.7	1,514	96.3	1,572	100.0
TOTALS	139	1.4	168	1.7	53	.5	95	1.0	455	4.6	9,402	95.4	9,857	100.0
NON-UNDERGRADUATE														
FIRST YEAR	3	.3	9	.9	5	.5	6	.6	23	2.4	947	97.6	970	100.0
SECOND YEAR	2	.3	3	.5	1	.2	4	.6	10	1.5	639	98.5	649	100.0
TOTALS	5	.3	12	.7	6	.4	10	.6	33	2.0	1,586	98.0	1,619	100.0
ALL STUDENTS	144	1.3	180	1.6	59	.5	105	.9	488	4.3	10,988	95.7	11,476	100.0

See page 163 for footnotes.

FULL AND PART - TIME RESIDENT UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT IN INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, 1970[1]

SELECTED STATES AND D.C.

TABLE II - MEN

	AMERICAN INDIANS	% (.1%)[2]	BLACKS	% (.3%)[2]	ORIENTALS	% (.1%)[2]	SPANISH SURNAMED	% (.4%)[2]	TOTAL MINORITY	% (.9%)[2]	WHITES	% (99.1%)[2]	TOTAL	%
STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE														
UNDERGRADUATE														
FIRST YEAR	22	.3	150	1.8	18	.2	28	.3	218	2.7	8,000	97.3	8,218	100.0
SECOND YEAR	4	.1	138	2.1	13	.2	25	.4	180	2.7	6,484	97.3	6,664	100.0
THIRD YEAR	4	.1	70	1.4	7	.1	28	.6	109	2.2	4,860	97.8	4,969	100.0
FOURTH YEAR	6	.1	42	1.0	6	.1	14	.3	68	1.6	4,181	98.4	4,249	100.0
TOTALS	36	.1	400	1.7	44	.2	95	.4	575	2.4	23,525	97.6	24,100	100.0
NON-UNDERGRADUATE														
FIRST YEAR			11	1.3	4	.5	2	.2	17	1.9	856	98.1	873	100.0
SECOND YEAR			2	.7					2	.7	282	99.3	284	100.0
TOTALS			13	1.1	4	.3	2	.2	19	1.6	1,138	98.4	1,157	100.0
ALL STUDENTS	36	.1	413	1.6	48	.2	97	.4	594	2.4	24,663	97.6	25,257	100.0
STATE OF NEW JERSEY		(.1%)[2]		(10.7%)[2]		(.3%)[2]		(1.9%)[2]		(13.0%)[2]		(87.0%)[2]		
UNDERGRADUATE														
FIRST YEAR	46		4,252	11.7	155	.4	627	1.7	5,080	14.0	31,137	86.0	36,217	100.0
SECOND YEAR	42	.1	2,144	7.6	126	.4	405	1.4	2,717	9.7	25,356	90.3	28,073	100.0
THIRD YEAR	15	.1	652	4.0	84	.5	150	.9	901	5.5	15,494	94.5	16,395	100.0
FOURTH YEAR	16	.1	681	2.6	90	.3	138	.5	925	3.6	24,969	96.4	25,894	100.0
TOTALS	119	.1	7,729	7.3	455	.4	1,320	1.2	9,623	9.0	96,956	91.0	106,579	100.0
NON-UNDERGRADUATE														
FIRST YEAR	3		208	3.4	42	.7	44	.7	297	4.9	5,740	95.1	6,037	100.0
SECOND YEAR	1		168	3.6	51	1.1	11	.2	231	5.0	4,372	95.0	4,603	100.0
TOTALS	4		376	3.5	93	.9	55	.5	528	5.0	10,112	95.0	10,640	100.0
ALL STUDENTS	123	.1	8,105	6.9	548	.5	1,375	1.2	10,151	8.7	107,068	91.3	117,219	100.0

See page 163 for footnotes.

FULL AND PART - TIME RESIDENT UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT IN INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, 1970[1]

SELECTED STATES AND D.C.

TABLE II - 40-0

	AMERICAN INDIANS	% (2.3%)[2]	BLACKS	% (.4%)[2]	ORIENTALS	% (.1%)[2]	SPANISH SURNAMED	% (.3%)[2]	TOTAL MINORITY	% (3.1%)[2]	WHITES	% (96.3%)[2]	TOTAL	%
STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA														
UNDERGRADUATE														
FIRST YEAR	158	1.6	25	.3	15	.2	9	.1	207	2.1	9,465	97.9	9,672	100.0
SECOND YEAR	73	1.0	24	.3	5	.1	4	.1	106	1.5	6,921	98.5	7,027	100.0
THIRD YEAR	24	.5	11	.3	7	.2	1		45	1.1	4,232	98.9	4,277	100.0
FOURTH YEAR	24	.5	11	.3	6	.1	6	.1	48	1.1	4,327	98.9	4,375	100.0
TOTALS	280	1.1	73	.3	33	.1	20	.1	406	1.6	24,945	98.4	25,351	100.0
NON-UNDERGRADUATE														
FIRST YEAR	1	.1	6	.4	1	.1			8	.5	1,697	99.5	1,705	100.0
SECOND YEAR	2	.6	2	.6	1	.3	1	.3	6	1.8	320	98.2	326	100.0
TOTALS	3	.1	8	.4	2	.1	1		14	.7	2,017	99.3	2,031	100.0
ALL STUDENTS	283	1.0	81	.3	35	.1	21	.1	420	1.5	26,962	98.5	27,382	100.0
STATE OF NEBRASKA		(.4%)[2]		(2.7%)[2]		(.2%)[2]		(1.4%)[2]		(4.7%)[2]		(95.3%)[2]		
UNDERGRADUATE														
FIRST YEAR	46	.3	360	2.1	50	.3	131	.8	587	3.5	16,378	96.5	16,965	100.0
SECOND YEAR	15	.1	193	1.6	24	.2	65	.6	297	.6	11,430	97.5	11,727	100.0
THIRD YEAR	11	.1	91	1.0	26	.3	30	.3	158	1.7	9,204	98.3	9,302	100.0
FOURTH YEAR	5	.1	50	.6	24	.3	28	.3	107	1.3	8,184	98.7	8,291	100.0
TOTALS	77	.2	694	1.5	124	.3	254	.5	1,149	2.5	45,196	97.5	46,345	100.0
NON-UNDERGRADUATE														
FIRST YEAR	1	.1	49	3.1	14	.9	5	.3	69	4.4	1,512	95.6	1,581	100.0
SECOND YEAR	2	.1	24	.9	9	.3	9	.3	44	1.7	2,558	98.3	2,602	100.0
TOTALS	3	.1	73	1.7	23	.5	14	.3	113	2.7	4,070	97.3	4,183	100.0
ALL STUDENTS	80	.2	767	1.5	147	.3	268	.5	1,262	2.5	49,266	97.5	50,528	100.0

See page 163 for footnotes.

FULL AND PART - TIME RESIDENT UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT IN INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, 1970[1]

SELECTED STATES AND D.C.

TABLE II - 40F

	AMERICAN INDIANS	%	(.1%)[2]	BLACKS	%	(11.9%)[2]	ORIENTALS	%	(.7%)[2]	SPANISH SURNAMED	%	(4.9%)[2]	TOTAL MINORITY	%	(17.6%)[2]	WHITES	%	(82.4%)[2]	TOTALS	%
STATE OF NEW YORK																				
UNDERGRADUATE																				
FIRST YEAR	454	.3		14,535	8.7		1,769	1.1		5,463	3.3		22,221	13.3		144,666	86.7		166,887	100.0
SECOND YEAR	310	.3		6,542	5.3		1,248	1.0		2,397	1.9		10,497	8.5		112,925	91.5		123,422	100.0
THIRD YEAR	210	.3		2,626	3.2		904	1.1		1,008	1.2		4,748	5.9		76,078	94.1		80,826	100.0
FOURTH YEAR	261	.4		1,572	2.3		696	1.0		687	1.0		3,216	4.6		66,351	95.4		69,567	100.0
TOTALS	1,235	.3		25,275	5.7		4,617	1.0		9,555	2.2		40,682	9.2		400,020	90.8		440,702	100.0
NON-UNDERGRADUATE																				
FIRST YEAR	73	.3		1,140	4.4		447	1.7		375	1.4		2,035	7.9		23,832	92.1		25,867	100.0
SECOND YEAR	89	.3		935	3.0		582	1.9		296	1.0		1,902	6.2		29,003	93.8		30,905	100.0
TOTALS	162	.3		2,075	3.7		1,029	1.3		671	1.2		3,937	6.9		52,835	93.1		56,772	100.0
ALL STUDENTS	1,397	.3		27,350	5.5		5,646	1.1		10,226	2.1		44,619	9.0		452,855	91.0		497,474	100.0
STATE OF OHIO			(.1%)[2]			(9.1%)[2]			(.1%)[2]			(1.3%)[2]			(11.4%)[2]			(84.4%)[2]		
UNDERGRADUATE																				
FIRST YEAR	290	.3		6,668	6.6		298	.3		300	.3		7,556	7.4		94,192	92.6		101,748	100.0
SECOND YEAR	120	.2		3,303	5.5		175	.3		175	.3		3,773	6.2		56,390	93.7		60,163	100.0
THIRD YEAR	91	.2		1,934	4.3		122	.3		81	.2		2,228	5.0		42,533	95.0		44,761	100.0
FOURTH YEAR	63	.2		1,635	4.0		123	.3		88	.2		1,902	4.7		38,527	95.3		40,436	100.0
TOTALS	564	.2		13,540	5.5		718	.3		644	.3		15,466	6.3		231,642	93.7		247,108	100.0
NON-UNDERGRADUATE																				
FIRST YEAR	32	.3		530	4.3		208	1.7		39	.3		809	6.5		11,578	93.5		12,387	100.0
SECOND YEAR	32	.3		341	2.7		257	2.0		50	.4		680	5.4		11,959	94.6		12,639	100.0
TOTALS	64	.3		871	3.5		465	1.9		89	.4		1,489	5.9		23,537	94.1		25,026	100.0
ALL STUDENTS	628	.2		14,411	5.3		1,183	.4		733	.3		16,955	6.2		255,179	93.8		272,134	100.0

See page 163 for footnotes.

FULL AND PART - TIME RESIDENT UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT IN INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, 1970[1]

SELECTED STATES AND D.C.

TABLE II - 404

	AMERICAN INDIANS	%	(3.6%)[2]	BLACKS	%	(6.7%)[2]	ORIENTALS	%	(.1%)[2]	SPANISH SURNAMED	%	(1.4%)[2]	TOTAL MINORITY	%	(12.0%)[2]	WHITES	%	(83.8%)[2]	TOTAL	%
STATE OF OKLAHOMA																				
UNDERGRADUATE																				
FIRST YEAR	1,489	5.2		1,567	5.4		104	.4		140	.5		3,310	11.5		25,502	88.5		28,812	100.0
SECOND YEAR	1,022	4.9		1,099	5.3		79	.4		120	.6		2,320	11.2		18,378	88.8		20,698	100.0
THIRD YEAR	519	3.5		712	4.8		54	.4		93	.6		1,378	9.3		13,476	90.7		14,854	100.0
FOURTH YEAR	538	3.6		699	4.7		53	.4		72	.5		1,362	9.1		13,554	90.9		14,916	100.0
TOTALS	3,568	4.5		4,077	5.1		291	.4		434	.5		8,370	10.6		70,910	89.4		79,280	100.0
NON-UNDERGRADUATE																				
FIRST YEAR	66	3.3		100	5.0		103	5.2		28	1.4		297	15.0		1,685	85.0		1,982	100.0
SECOND YEAR	45	.8		92	1.7		68	1.3		11	.2		216	4.0		5,153	96.0		5,369	100.0
TOTALS	111	1.5		192	2.6		171	2.3		39	.5		513	7.0		6,838	93.0		7,351	100.0
ALL STUDENTS	3,679	4.2		4,269	4.9		462	.5		473	.5		8,883	10.3		77,748	89.7		86,631	100.0
STATE OF OREGON			(.6%)[2]			(1.3%)[2]			(.6%)[2]			(1.7%)[2]			(4.2%)[2]			(95.8%)[2]		
UNDERGRADUATE																				
FIRST YEAR	201	.6		928	2.6		547	1.5		286	.8		1,962	5.5		33,552	94.5		35,514	100.0
SECOND YEAR	96	.5		501	2.7		359	1.9		145	.8		1,101	5.9		17,681	94.1		18,782	100.0
THIRD YEAR	50	.4		152	1.3		246	2.2		52	.5		500	4.4		10,806	95.6		11,306	100.0
FOURTH YEAR	30	.3		114	1.1		243	2.3		46	.4		453	4.1		10,094	95.9		10,527	100.0
TOTALS	377	.5		1,695	2.2		1,395	1.8		529	.7		3,996	5.2		72,133	94.8		76,129	100.0
NON-UNDERGRADUATE																				
FIRST YEAR	30	.7		73	1.8		120	3.0		45	1.1		268	6.6		3,769	93.4		4,037	100.0
SECOND YEAR	16	.5		23	.7		70	2.0		10	.3		119	3.4		3,392	96.6		3,511	100.0
TOTALS	46	.6		96	1.3		190	2.5		55	.7		387	5.1		7,161	94.9		7,548	100.0
ALL STUDENTS	423	.5		1,791	2.1		1,585	1.9		584	.7		4,383	5.2		79,294	94.8		83,677	100.0

See page 163 for footnotes.

FULL AND PART - TIME RESIDENT UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT IN INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, 1970[1]

SELECTED STATES AND D.C.

TABLE II - 40R

	AMERICAN INDIANS	%	(.1%)[2]	BLACKS	%	(8.6%)[2]	ORIENTALS	%	(.2%)[2]	SPANISH SURNAMED	%	(.4%)[2]	TOTAL MINORITY	%	(9.3%)[2]	WHITES	%	(90.7%)[2]	TOTAL	%
STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA																				
UNDERGRADUATE																				
FIRST YEAR	237	.3		5,417	6.1		338	.4		310	.3		6,302	7.1		83,052	92.9		89,354	100.0
SECOND YEAR	299	.4		3,968	5.6		324	.5		270	.4		4,861	6.9		65,894	93.1		70,755	100.0
THIRD YEAR	254	.5		1,847	3.8		199	.4		191	.4		2,491	5.1		46,389	94.9		48,880	100.0
FOURTH YEAR	207	.5		1,324	3.1		166	.4		134	.3		1,831	4.3		40,285	95.7		42,116	100.0
TOTALS	997	.4		12,556	5.0		1,027	.4		905	.4		15,485	6.2		235,620	93.8		251,105	100.0
NON-UNDERGRADUATE																				
FIRST YEAR	21	.3		390	4.7		148	1.8		43	.5		602	7.2		7,749	92.8		8,351	100.0
SECOND YEAR	30	.2		575	3.3		409	2.3		93	.5		1,107	6.3		16,421	93.7		17,528	100.0
TOTALS	51	.2		965	3.7		557	2.2		136	.5		1,709	6.6		24,170	93.4		25,879	100.0
ALL STUDENTS	1,048	.4		13,521	4.9		1,584	.6		1,041	.4		17,194	6.2		259,790	93.8		276,984	100.0
STATE OF RHODE ISLAND			(.6%)[2]			(2.7%)[2]			(.4%)[2]			(.7%)[2]			(4.4%)[2]			(95.6%)[2]		
UNDERGRADUATE																				
FIRST YEAR	34	.3		390	3.9		39	.4		31	.3		494	4.9		9,529	95.1		10,023	100.0
SECOND YEAR	27	.3		297	3.6		32	.4		27	.3		383	4.6		7,891	95.4		8,274	100.0
THIRD YEAR	15	.3		104	1.8		22	.4		25	.4		166	2.8		5,760	97.2		5,926	100.0
FOURTH YEAR	12	.2		60	1.1		36	.6		28	.5		136	2.4		5,478	97.6		5,614	100.0
TOTALS	88	.3		851	2.9		129	.4		111	.4		1,179	4.0		28,658	96.0		29,837	100.0
NON-UNDERGRADUATE																				
FIRST YEAR				6	.7		9	1.0		17	1.9		32	3.5		882	96.5		914	100.0
SECOND YEAR	1	.2		4	.6		10	1.5		8	1.2		23	3.5		633	96.5		656	100.0
TOTALS	1	.1		10	.6		19	1.2		25	1.6		55	3.5		1,515	96.5		1,570	100.0
ALL STUDENTS	89	.3		861	2.7		148	.5		136	.4		1,234	3.9		30,173	96.1		31,407	100.0

See page 163 for footnotes.

FULL AND PART - TIME RESIDENT UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT IN INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, 1970[1]

SELECTED STATES AND D.C.

TABLE II - ACS

	AMERICAN INDIANS	%	(.1%)[2]	BLACKS	%	(30.5%)[2]	ORIENTALS	%	(.1%)[2]	SPANISH SURNAMED	%	(.4%)[2]	TOTAL MINORITY	%	(31.4%)[2]	WHITES	%	(68.6%)[2]	TOTAL	%
STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA																				
UNDERGRADUATE																				
FIRST YEAR	31	.1		3,513	16.6		21	.1		193	.9		3,758	17.7		17,443	82.3		21,201	100.0
SECOND YEAR	15	.1		2,360	16.6		16	.1		76	.5		2,467	17.4		11,712	82.6		14,179	100.0
THIRD YEAR	23	.3		1,317	15.2		8	.1		86	1.0		1,434	16.5		7,233	83.5		8,667	100.0
FOURTH YEAR	21	.3		1,211	17.1		7	.1		50	.7		1,289	18.2		5,805	81.8		7,094	100.0
TOTALS	90	.2		8,401	16.4		52	.1		405	.8		8,948	17.5		42,193	82.5		51,141	100.0
NON-UNDERGRADUATE																				
FIRST YEAR	3	.1		66	2.2		4	.1		8	.3		75	2.7		2,701	97.3		2,776	100.0
SECOND YEAR				15	1.1		1	.1		3	.2		19	1.4		1,369	98.6		1,388	100.0
TOTALS	3	.1		75	1.8		5	.1		11	.3		94	2.3		4,070	97.7		4,164	100.0
ALL STUDENTS	93	.2		8,476	15.3		57	.1		416	.8		9,042	16.3		46,263	83.7		55,305	100.0
STATE OF SOUTH DAKOTA			(4.9%)[2]			(.3%)[2]			(.1%)[2]			(.4%)[2]			(5.6%)[2]			(94.4%)[2]		
UNDERGRADUATE																				
FIRST YEAR	156	1.9		77	.9		7	.1		11	.1		251	3.0		8,118	97.0		8,369	100.0
SECOND YEAR	46	.7		27	.4		5	.1		4	.1		82	1.3		6,229	98.7		6,311	100.0
THIRD YEAR	33	.7		27	.6		2			1			63	1.3		4,615	98.7		4,678	100.0
FOURTH YEAR	26	.6		15	.4		3	.1		4	.1		48	1.1		4,158	98.9		4,206	100.0
TOTALS	261	1.1		146	.6		17	.1		20	.1		444	1.9		23,120	98.1		23,564	100.0
NON-UNDERGRADUATE																				
FIRST YEAR	9	1.6		2	.4		2	.4		1	.2		14	2.5		547	97.5		561	100.0
SECOND YEAR	1	.3		1	.3		3	1.0					5	1.7		284	98.3		289	100.0
TOTALS	10	1.2		3	.4		5	.6		1	.1		19	2.2		831	97.8		850	100.0
ALL STUDENTS	271	1.1		149	.6		22	.1		21	.1		463	1.9		23,951	98.1		24,414	100.0

See page 193 for footnotes.

FULL AND PART - TIME RESIDENT UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT IN INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, 1970[1]

SELECTED STATES AND D.C.

TABLE II - 40T

	AMERICAN INDIANS	% (.1%)[2]	BLACKS	% (15.8%)[2]	ORIENTALS	% (.1%)[2]	SPANISH SURNAMED	% (.4%)[2]	TOTAL MINORITY	% (16.4%)[2]	WHITES	% (83.6%)[2]	TOTAL	%
STATE OF TENNESSEE														
UNDERGRADUATE														
FIRST YEAR	28	.1	5,467	14.8	107	.3	42	.1	5,644	15.3	31,350	84.7	36,994	100.0
SECOND YEAR	10		2,779	12.1	60	.3	28	.1	2,877	12.5	20,113	87.5	22,990	100.0
THIRD YEAR	14	.1	1,782	10.8	44	.3	18	.1	1,858	11.2	14,691	88.8	16,549	100.0
FOURTH YEAR	11	.1	1,857	10.7	62	.4	26	.2	1,956	11.3	15,351	88.7	17,307	100.0
TOTALS	63	.1	11,885	12.7	273	.3	114	.1	12,335	13.1	81,505	86.9	93,840	100.0
NON-UNDERGRADUATE														
FIRST YEAR	3	.1	323	9.7	57	1.7	7	.2	390	11.7	2,948	88.3	3,338	100.0
SECOND YEAR			436	9.2	60	1.3	10	.2	506	10.7	209	89.3	4,715	100.0
TOTALS	3		759	9.4	117	1.5	17	.2	896	11.1	7,157	88.9	8,053	100.0
ALL STUDENTS	66	.1	12,644	12.4	390	.4	131	.1	13,231	13.0	88,662	87.0	101,893	100.0
STATE OF TEXAS		(.2%)[2]		(12.5%)[2]		(.1%)[2]		(18.4%)[2]		(31.2%)[2]		(68.8%)[2]		
UNDERGRADUATE														
FIRST YEAR	803	.6	10,100	8.0	690	.5	10,537	8.7	22,537	17.9	103,346	82.1	125,883	100.0
SECOND YEAR	481	.7	5,389	7.4	369	.5	5,663	7.8	11,902	16.3	61,036	83.7	72,938	100.0
THIRD YEAR	295	.6	3,144	6.3	271	.5	3,077	6.2	6,787	13.6	43,074	86.4	49,861	100.0
FOURTH YEAR	317	.7	3,789	7.8	205	.4	2,543	5.2	6,854	14.1	41,596	85.9	48,450	100.0
TOTALS	1,896	.6	22,422	7.5	1,535	.5	22,227	7.5	48,080	16.2	249,052	83.8	297,132	100.0
NON-UNDERGRADUATE														
FIRST YEAR	45	.4	505	4.5	158	1.4	403	3.6	1,111	10.0	10,018	90.0	11,129	100.0
SECOND YEAR	38	.4	157	1.5	117	1.1	307	3.0	619	6.0	9,771	94.0	10,390	100.0
TOTALS	83	.4	662	3.1	275	1.3	710	3.3	1,730	8.0	19,789	92.0	21,519	100.0
ALL STUDENTS	1,979	.6	23,084	7.2	1,810	.6	22,937	7.2	49,810	15.6	268,841	84.4	318,651	100.0

See page 163 for footnotes.

FULL AND PART - TIME RESIDENT UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT IN INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, 1970[1]

SELECTED STATES AND D.C.

TABLE II - 40U

	AMERICAN INDIANS	% (1.1%)[2]	BLACKS	% (.6%)[2]	ORIENTALS	% (.5%)[2]	SPANISH SURNAMED	% (4.1%)[2]	TOTAL MINORITY	% (6.3%)[2]	WHITES	% (93.7%)[2]	TOTAL	%
STATE OF UTAH														
UNDERGRADUATE														
FIRST YEAR	366	1.9	71	.4	136	.7	249	1.3	824	4.2	18,815	95.8	19,639	100.0
SECOND YEAR	107	.9	40	.3	10	.9	108	.9	360	3.1	11,120	96.9	11,480	100.0
THIRD YEAR	62	.6	26	.3	95	1.0	43	.4	226	2.3	9,488	97.7	9,714	100.0
FOURTH YEAR	23	.3	21	.2	61	.7	36	.4	141	1.6	8,754	98.4	8,895	100.0
TOTALS	558	1.1	158	.3	399	.8	436	.9	1,551	3.1	48,177	96.9	49,728	100.0
NON-UNDERGRADUATE														
FIRST YEAR	19	.4	16	.4	35	.8	25	.6	95	2.2	4,292	97.8	4,387	100.0
SECOND YEAR	2	.1	2	.1	8	.6	5	.3	17	1.1	1,477	98.9	1,494	100.0
TOTALS	21	.4	18	.3	43	.7	30	.5	112	1.9	5,769	98.1	5,881	100.0
ALL STUDENTS	579	1.0	176	.3	442	.8	466	.8	1,663	3.0	53,946	97.0	55,609	100.0
STATE OF VIRGINIA		(.1%)[2]		(18.5%)[2]		(.4%)[2]		(1.0%)[2]		(20.0%)[2]		(80.0%)[2]		
UNDERGRADUATE														
FIRST YEAR	39	.1	5,806	15.1	75	.2	52	.1	5,972	15.5	32,599	84.5	38,571	100.0
SECOND YEAR	21	.1	2,967	12.2	52	.2	34	.1	3,074	12.7	21,184	87.3	24,258	100.0
THIRD YEAR	20	.1	2,104	13.5	16	.1	20	.1	2,165	13.8	13,495	86.2	15,660	100.0
FOURTH YEAR	143	.8	1,669	9.8	69	.4	43	.3	1,924	11.3	15,167	88.7	17,091	100.0
TOTALS	223	.2	12,551	13.1	212	.2	149	.2	13,135	13.7	82,445	86.3	95,580	100.0
NON-UNDERGRADUATE														
FIRST YEAR	9	.2	244	6.2	34	.9	16	.4	303	7.7	3,644	92.3	3,947	100.0
SECOND YEAR	10	.3	69	1.8	25	.7	3	.1	107	2.8	3,694	97.2	3,801	100.0
TOTALS	19	.2	313	4.0	59	.8	19	.2	410	5.3	7,338	94.7	7,748	100.0
ALL STUDENTS	242	.2	12,864	12.4	271	.3	168	.2	13,545	13.1	89,783	86.9	103,628	100.0

See page 183 for footnotes

FULL AND PART - TIME RESIDENT UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT IN INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, 1970[1]

SELECTED STATES AND D.C.

TABLE II - 40V

	AMERICAN INDIANS	%	(.1%)[2]	BLACKS	%	(.2%)[2]	ORIENTALS	%	(.1%)[2]	SPANISH SURNAMED	%	(.6%)[2]	TOTAL MINORITY	%	(1.0%)[2]	WHITES	%	(99.0%)[2]	TOTAL	%
STATE OF VERMONT																				
UNDERGRADUATE																				
FIRST YEAR	15	.2		91	1.5		6	.1		30	.5		142	2.3		6,080	97.0		6,222	100.0
SECOND YEAR	9	.2		63	1.2		9	.2		25	.5		106	2.1		5,061	97.9		5,167	100.0
THIRD YEAR	8	.2		34	1.0		8	.2		19	.6		67	2.1		3,186	97.9		3,255	100.0
FOURTH YEAR	10	.3		24	.8		11	.4		15	.5		60	2.0		2,973	98.0		3,035	100.0
TOTALS	42	.2		212	1.2		34	.2		89	.5		377	2.1		17,302	97.9		17,679	100.0
NON-UNDERGRADUATE																				
FIRST YEAR				9	1.4		15	2.3		6	.9		30	4.7		614	95.3		644	100.0
SECOND YEAR				3	.8					1	.3		4	1.1		364	98.9		368	100.0
TOTALS				12	1.2		15	1.5		7	.7		34	3.4		978	96.6		1,012	100.0
ALL STUDENTS	42	.2		224	1.2		49	.3		96	.5		411	2.2		18,280	97.8		18,691	100.0
STATE OF WASHINGTON			(1.0%)[2]			(2.1%)[2]			(1.2%)[2]			(2.1%)[2]			(6.4%)[2]			(93.4%)[2]		
UNDERGRADUATE																				
FIRST YEAR	689	1.3		1,403	2.6		1,068	2.0		625	1.2		3,785	7.0		50,334	93.0		54,119	100.0
SECOND YEAR	170	.5		592	1.9		638	2.0		271	.8		1,671	5.2		30,216	94.8		31,887	100.0
THIRD YEAR	104	.6		242	1.5		430	2.7		88	.5		864	5.3		15,322	94.7		16,186	100.0
FOURTH YEAR	74	.5		155	1.0		400	2.5		57	.4		686	4.3		15,192	95.7		15,878	100.0
TOTALS	1,037	.9		2,392	2.0		2,536	2.1		1,041	.9		7,006	5.9		111,064	94.1		118,070	100.0
NON-UNDERGRADUATE																				
FIRST YEAR	7	.4		39	2.2		24	1.4		17	1.0		87	5.0		1,650	95.0		1,737	100.0
SECOND YEAR	24	.5		35	1.7		72	1.4		16	.3		197	3.9		4,891	96.1		5,088	100.0
TOTALS	31	.5		124	1.8		96	1.4		33	.5		284	4.2		6,541	95.8		6,825	100.0
ALL STUDENTS	1,068	.9		2,516	2.0		2,632	2.1		1,074	.9		7,290	5.8		117,605	94.2		124,895	100.0

See page 103 for footnotes.

FULL AND PART - TIME RESIDENT UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT IN INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, 1970[1]

SELECTED STATES AND D.C.

TABLE II - [illegible]

	AMERICAN INDIANS	% (.4%)[2]	BLACKS	% (2.9%)[2]	ORIENTALS	% (.2%)[2]	SPANISH SURNAMED	% (.9%)[2]	TOTAL MINORITY	% (4.4%)[2]	WHITES	% (95.6%)[2]	TOTAL	%
STATE OF WISCONSIN														
UNDERGRADUATE														
FIRST YEAR	255	.5	1,403	2.8	218	.4	232	.4	2,198	4.1	51,961	95.9	54,159	100.0
SECOND YEAR	92	.2	873	2.3	152	.4	119	.3	1,236	3.3	36,294	96.7	37,530	100.0
THIRD YEAR	24	.1	371	1.5	97	.4	46	.2	538	2.2	23,732	97.8	24,270	100.0
FOURTH YEAR	26	.1	325	1.4	90	.4	58	.3	497	2.2	22,040	97.8	22,539	100.0
TOTALS	397	.3	3,062	2.2	557	.4	455	.3	4,471	3.2	134,027	96.8	138,498	100.0
NON-UNDERGRADUATE														
FIRST YEAR	6	.1	118	2.4	79	1.6	24	.5	227	4.6	4,760	95.4	4,987	100.0
SECOND YEAR	5	.1	194	2.7	93	1.3	38	.5	330	4.5	6,974	95.5	7,304	100.0
TOTALS	11	.1	312	2.5	172	1.4	62	.5	557	4.5	11,734	95.5	12,291	100.0
ALL STUDENTS														
STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA		(.1%)[2]		(3.9%)[2]		(.1%)[2]		(.4%)[2]		(4.5%)[2]		(94.5%)[2]		
UNDERGRADUATE														
FIRST YEAR	33	.2	615	4.5	15	.1	22	.2	685	5.0	12,902	95.0	13,587	100.0
SECOND YEAR	20	.2	410	4.5	7	.1	17	.2	454	5.0	8,608	95.0	9,062	100.0
THIRD YEAR	23	.5	241	3.7	8	.1	21	.3	293	4.7	6,130	95.3	6,429	100.0
FOURTH YEAR	17	.3	266	4.4	7	.1	13	.2	303	5.	5,775	95.0	6,078	100.0
TOTALS	93	.3	1,532	4.4	37	.1	73	.2	1,741	5.0	33,415	95.0	35,156	100.0
NON-UNDERGRADUATE														
FIRST YE			1	1.6					1	1.6	63	98.4	64	100.0
SECOND YEAR			2	1.4	1	.7			3	2.1	139	97.9	142	100.0
TOTALS			3	1.5	1	.5			4	1.9	202	98.1	206	100.0
ALL STUDENTS	93	.3	1,535	4.3	38	.1	73	.2	1,745	4.9	33,617	95.1	33,362	100.0

See page 163 for footnotes.

FULL AND PART - TIME RESIDENT UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT IN INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, 1970[1]

SELECTED STATES AND D.C.

TABLE II - 40X

	AMERICAN INDIANS	%	(1.5%)[2]	BLACKS	%	(.8%)[2]	ORIENTALS	%	(.3%)[2]	SPANISH SURNAMED	%	(5.6%)[2]	TOTAL MINORITY	%	(8.2%)[2]	WHITES	%	(91.8%)[2]	TOTAL	%
STATE OF WYOMING																				
UNDERGRADUATE																				
FIRST YEAR	44	.9		56	1.1		17	.3		79	1.6		196	3.9		4,865	96.1		5,061	100.0
SECOND YEAR	25	.8		23	.7		11	.4		38	1.2		97	3.1		3,015	96.9		3,112	100.0
THIRD YEAR				5	.3		7	.4		8	.5		20	1.3		1,537	98.7		1,557	100.0
FOURTH YEAR	2	.1		11	.7		4	.3		6	.4		23	1.5		1,524	98.5		1,547	100.0
TOTALS	71	.6		96	.8		39	.3		131	1.2		336	3.0		10,941	97.0		11,277	100.0
NON-UNDERGRADUATE																				
FIRST YEAR				4	.6		3	.5					7	1.1		618	98.9		625	100.0
SECOND YEAR	2	.5		1	.3		3	.8					6	1.6		365	98.4		371	100.0
TOTALS	2	.2		5	.5		6	.6					13	1.3		983	98.7		996	100.0
ALL STUDENTS	73	.6		100	.8		45	.4		131	1.1		349	2.8		11,92-	97.2		12,273	100.0

193

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education Fall 1970, HEW/Office for Civil Rights OCR-72-8

2. Percent in general population.

SECTION I:

CHANGES IN ENROLLMENT FROM 1968 TO 1970

INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, 1968/1970

50 STATES & D.C.[1]

TABLE II -41A

	American Indians	(.4%)[2]	Blacks	(11.1%)[2]	Orientals	(.8%)[2]	Spanish Surnamed	(4.6%)[2]	Total Minority	(16.8%)[2]	Whites[2]	(83.2%)[2]	Total	%
Undergraduate														
1968 Enrollment	29,052	.6	268,905	5.8	47,528	1.0	89,470	1.9	434,955	9.3	4,229,770	90.7	4,664,725	100.0
1970 Enrollment	25,860	.5	315,416	6.5	52,021	1.1	98,302	2.0	491,599	10.2	4,330,433	89.8	4,822,032	100.0
Percent Change	-11.0		17.3		9.5		9.9		13.0		2.4		3.4	
Non-Undergraduate														
1968 Enrollment	1,964	.4	15,067	3.0	6,359	1.3	4,304	.9	27,694	5.5	471,714	94.5	499,408	100.0
1970 Enrollment	1,403	.3	17,518	3.9	8,161	1.8	5,289	1.2	32,371	7.2	419,376	92.8	451,747	100.0
Percent Change	-28.6		16.3		28.3		22.9		16.9		-11.1		-9.5	
All Students														
1968 Enrollment	31,016	.6	283,972	5.5	53,887	1.0	93,774	1.8	462,649	9.0	4,701,484	91.0	5,164,133	100.0
1970 Enrollment	27,263	.5	332,934	6.3	60,182	1.1	103,591	2.0	523,970	9.9	4,749,809	90.1	5,273,779	100.0
Percent Change	-12.1		17.2		11.7		10.5		13.3		1.0		2.1	

1. Institutions of Higher Education 1970, Constituent Institutions 1970, HEW, Report BI Final. HEW, Unpublished.

2. Percent in general population.

INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, 1968/1970

STATE OF CALIFORNIA[1]

TABLE II - 1B

	American Indians	(.4%)[2]	Blacks	(7.0%)[2]	Orientals	(2.7%)[2]	Spanish Surnamed	(15.5%)[2]	Total Minority	(25.6%)[2]	Whites	(74.4%)[2]	Total	%
Undergraduate														
1968 Enrollment	2,827	.5	31,903	5.6	21,732	3.8	31,621	5.5	88,083	15.4	483,048	84.6	571,131	100.0
1970 Enrollment	5,295	1.0	30,896	5.6	26,779	4.8	34,539	6.2	97,509	17.6	456,120	82.4	553,629	100.0
Percent Change	87.3		-3.2		23.2		9.2		10.7		-5.6		-3.1	
Non-Undergraduate														
1968 Enrollment	215	.4	1,151	2.0	1,877	3.2	1,007	1.7	4,250	7.2	54,470	92.8	58,720	100.0
1970 Enrollment	268	.5	1,981	3.4	2,501	4.2	1,662	2.8	6,412	10.9	52,585	89.1	58,997	100.0
Percent Change	24.7		72.1		33.2		65.0		50.9		-3.5		.5	
All Students														
1968 Enrollment	3,042	.5	33,054	5.2	23,609	3.7	32,628	5.2	92,333	14.7	537,518	85.3	629,851	100.0
1970 Enrollment	5,563	.9	32,877	5.4	29,280	4.8	36,201	5.9	103,921	17.0	508,705	83.0	612,626	100.0
Percent Change	82.9		-.5		24.0		11.0		12.6		-5.4		-2.7	

1. Institutions of Higher Education 1970, Constituent Institutions 1970, HEW, Report B, Final, HEW, Unpublished

2. Percent in general population.

INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, 1968/1970

STATE OF FLORIDA[1]

TABLE II - 41C

	American Indians	(.1%)[2]	Blacks	(15.3%)[2]	Orientals	(.1%)[2]	Spanish Surnamed	(6.6%)[2]	Total Minority	(22.2%)[2]	Whites	(77.8%)[2]	Total	%
Undergraduate														
1968 Enrollment	892	.6	10,974	7.4	407	.3	6,769	4.6	19,042	12.8	129,650	87.2	148,622	100.0
1970 Enrollment	256	.2	13,092	8.8	620	.4	4,804	3.2	18,772	12.6	129,697	87.4	148,469	100.0
Percent Change	-71.3		19.3		52.3		-29.0		-1.4		.1		-.1	
Non-Undergraduate														
1968 Enrollment	63	.6	724	7.3	73	.7	437	4.4	1,297	13.1	8,620	86.9	9,917	100.0
1970 Enrollment	20	.2	302	2.9	205	2.0	268	2.6	795	7.8	9,456	92.2	10,251	100.0
Percent Change	-68.3		-58.3		180.8		-38.7		-38.7		9.7		3.4	
All Students														
1968 Enrollment	955	.6	11,698	7.4	480	.3	7,206	4.5	20,339	12.8	138,200	87.2	158,539	100.0
1970 Enrollment	276	.2	13,394	8.4	825	.5	5,072	3.2	19,567	12.3	139,153	87.7	158,720	100.0
Percent Change	-71.1		14.5		71.9		-29.6		-3.8		.7		.1	

1. Institutions of Higher Education 1970, Constituent Institutions 1970, HEW, Report BI Final, HEW, Unpublished.

2. Percent in general population.

INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, 1968/1970

STATE OF ILLINOIS[1]

TABLE II - 41D

	American Indians	(.1%)[2]	Blacks	(12.5%)[2]	Orientals	(.4%)[2]	Spanish Surnamed	(3.3%)[2]	Total Minority	(16.6%)[2]	Whites	(83.4%)[2]	Total	%
Undergraduate														
1968 Enrollment	855	.4	11,933	5.3	1,866	.8	1,508	.7	16,162	7.1	210,831	92.9	226,993	100.0
1970 Enrollment	1,142	.5	16,128	6.8	2,007	.8	1,918	.8	21,195	8.9	216,384	91.1	237,579	100.0
Percent Change	33.6		35.2		7.6		27.2		31.1		2.6		4.7	
Non-Undergraduate														
1968 Enrollment	31	.1	664	2.9	363	1.6	118	.5	1,176	5.1	21,709	94.9	22,885	100.0
1970 Enrollment	52	.2	1,033	4.7	437	2.0	128	.6	1,650	7.6	20,129	92.4	21,779	100.0
Percent Change	67.7		55.6		20.4		8.5		40.3		-7.3		-4.8	
All Students														
1968 Enrollment	886	.4	12,597	5.0	2,229	.9	1,626	.7	17,338	6.9	232,540	93.1	249,878	100.0
1970 Enrollment	1,194	.5	17,161	6.6	2,444	.9	2,046	.8	22,845	8.8	236,513	91.2	259,358	100.0
Percent Change	34.8		36.2		9.6		25.8		31.8		1.7		3.8	

1. Institutions of Higher Education 1970, Constituent Institutions 1970. HEW, Report BI Final, HEW Unpublished.

2. Percent in general population.

INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, 1968/1970

STATE OF NEW YORK [1]

TABLE II - 41E

	American Indians	(.1%)[2]	Blacks	(11.9%)[2]	Orientals	(.7%)[2]	Spanish Surnamed	(4.9%)[2]	Total Minority	(17.6%)[2]	Whites	(82.4%)[2]	Total	%
Undergraduate														
1968 Enrollment	792	.2	11,215	3.2	2,969	.8	4,660	1.3	19,636	5.5	334,838	94.5	354,474	100.0
1970 Enrollment	1,160	.3	22,114	5.4	4,275	1.0	8,394	2.0	35,943	8.7	375,629	91.3	411,572	100.0
Percent Change	46.5		97.2		44.0		80.1		83.0		12.2		16.1	
Non-Undergraduate														
1968 Enrollment	186	.4	1,348	2.7	425	.9	488	1.0	2,447	4.9	47,093	95.1	49,540	100.0
1970 Enrollment	159	.3	1,750	3.8	854	1.9	618	1.3	3,381	7.4	42,503	92.6	45,884	100.0
Percent Change	-14.5		29.8		100.9		26.6		38.2		-9.7		-7.4	
All Students														
1968 Enrollment	978	.2	12,563	3.1	3,394	.8	5,148	1.3	22,083	5.5	381,931	94.5	404,014	100.0
1970 Enrollment	1,319	.3	23,864	5.2	5,129	1.1	9,012	2.0	39,324	8.6	481,132	91.4	457,456	100.0
Percent Change	34.9		90.0		51.1		75.1		78.1		9.5		13.2	

1. Institutions of Higher Education 1970, Constituent Institutions 1970. HEW, Report BI Final, HEW, Unpublished.

2. Percent in general population.

INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, 1968/1970

STATE OF TEXAS[1]

TABLE II - 41F

	American Indians	(.4%)[2]	Blacks	(12.5%)[2]	Orientals	(.1%)[2]	Spanish Surnamed	(18.4%)[2]	Total Minority	(31.2%)[2]	Whites	(68.8%)[2]	Total	%
Undergraduate														
1968 Enrollment	2,975	1.1	21,011	7.5	1,796	.6	20,951	7.5	46,733	16.8	232,212	83.2	278,945	100.0
1970 Enrollment	1,646	.6	21,375	7.9	1,422	.5	21,437	7.9	45,879	17.0	224,222	83.0	270,101	100.0
Percent Change	-44.7		1.7		-20.8		2.3		-1.8		-3.4		-3.2	
Non-Undergraduate														
1968 Enrollment	178	.7	438	1.8	177	.7	554	2.3	1,347	5.7	22,481	94.3	23,828	100.0
1970 Enrollment	74	.4	446	2.2	239	1.2	642	3.2	1,401	6.9	18,912	93.1	20,313	100.0
Percent Change	-58.4		1.8		35.0		15.9		4.0		-15.9		-14.8	
All Students														
1968 Enrollment	3,153	1.0	21,449	7.1	1,973	.7	21,505	7.1	48,080	15.9	254,693	84.1	302,773	100.0
1970 Enrollment	1,719	.6	21,821	7.5	1,661	.6	22,079	7.6	47,280	16.3	243,134	83.7	290,414	100.0
Percent Change	-45.5		1.7		-15.8		2.7		-1.7		-4.5		-4.1	

1. Institutions of Higher Education 1970, Constituent Institutions 1970, HEW, Report BI Final, HEW, Unpublished.

2. Percent in general population.

SECTION J:

EARNED DEGREES, 1970

BACHELOR'S DEGREES EARNED, 50 STATES & D.C., 1970[1]

TABLE II - 42A

Level of Offering	American Indians (.3)	Black Americans (5.2)	Oriental Americans (1.0)	Spanish Surnamed (1.2)	Total Minority (7.9)	Whites (92.1)	Total (100.0)
All 4-Year Institutions	3,859 (100.0)	41,141 (100.0)	8,136 (100.0)	9,591 (100.0)	62,727 (100.0)	729,589 (100.0)	792,316 (100.0)
All Universities	1,803 (46.7%)	10,991 (26.7%)	3,973 (48.8%)	4,086 (42.6%)	20,324 (32.4%)	338,785 (46.4%)	348,801 (44.0%)
All 4-Year Colleges	2,056 (53.3%)	30,150 (73.3%)	4,163 (51.2%)	5,505 (57.4%)	42,403 (67.6%)	390,804 (53.6%)	443,515 (56.0%)
PUBLIC	2,531 (65.6%)	26,978 (65.7%)	5,335 (65.6%)	6,289 (65.6%)	41,133 (65.6%)	478,417 (65.6%)	519,550 (65.6%)
Universities	1,140 (29.5%)	19,047 (46.3%)	2,510 (30.9%)	3,445 (35.9%)	26,142 (9.7%)	243,276 (33.3%)	269,418 (34.0%)
4-Year Colleges	1,391 (36.1%)	7,931 (9.8%)	2,825 (34.7%)	2,844 (29.7%)	14,991 (55.9%)	235,141 (32.3%)	250,132 (31.6%)
PRIVATE	1,328 (34.4%)	14,163 (34.4%)	2,801 (34.4%)	3,302 (34.4%)	21,594 (34.4%)	251,172 (34.4%)	272,766 (34.4%)
Universities	634 (16.4%)	11,213 (27.3%)	1,756 (21.6%)	2,237 (23.3%)	16,284 (26.0%)	183,029 (25.1%)	79,383 (10.0%)
4-Year Colleges	694 (18.0%)	2,950 (7.1%)	1,045 (12.8%)	1,065 (11.1%)	5,310 (8.4%)	66,143 (9.3%)	193,383 (24.4%)

1. (a) USOE, Earned Degrees Conferred 1969-70, Summary Data, 1970; (b) Institutions of Higher Education, 1970, Constituent Institutions 1970, Report EI Final, HEW, Unpublished

BACHELOR'S DEGREES EARNED, STATE OF CALIFORNIA, 1970[1]

TABLE II - 42B

Level of Offering	American Indians (.9)[2]	Black Americans (3.1)[2]	Oriental Americans (5.4)[2]	Spanish Surnamed (3.4)[2]	Total Minority (12.8)[2]	Whites (87.2)[2]	Total (100.0)
All Institutions	588	2,124	3,662	2,300	8,674	59,162	67,836
Universities	129	557	1,605	522	2,706	19,706	22,412
Colleges	459	1,567	2,057	1,778	5,968	39,456	45,424
PUBLIC	466	1,685	2,905	1,825	6,881	46,945	53,826
Universities	95	436	1,298	395	2,224	15,553	17,776
Colleges	371	1,249	1,607	1,430	4,657	31,392	36,050
PRIVATE	122	439	757	475	1,793	12,217	14,010
Universities	34	121	307	127	482	4,153	4,636
Colleges	88	318	450	348	1,311	8,064	9,374

1. USEO, Earned Degrees Conferred 1969-1970, Summary Data, Table 2.

2. Estimates based on percentage of students enrolled in fourth year during Fall, 1970. Institutions of Higher Education, 1970, Constituent Institutions 1970, Report BI Final, HEW, unpublished.

BACHELOR'S DEGREES EARNED, STATE OF FLORIDA, 1970[1]

TABLE II - 42C

Level of Offering	American Indians (.1)[2]	Black Americans (6.6)[2]	Oriental Americans (.6)[2]	Spanish Surnamed (2.9)[2]	Total Minority (10.1)[2]	Whites (89.9)[2]	Total (100.0)
All Institutions	17	1,296	115	576	2,004	17,769	19,773
Universities		774	29	361	1,175	6,919	8,094
Colleges		522	86	215	829	10,850	11,679
PUBLIC	12	870	77	386	1,345	11,926	13,271
Universities		791	11	283	1,088	5,193	6,281
Colleges		79	66	103	257	6,733	6,990
PRIVATE	5	426	38	190	659	5,843	6,502
Universities		17	18	78	87	1,726	1,813
Colleges		409	20	112	572	4,117	4,689

1. USEO, Earned Degrees Conferred 1969-1970, Summary Data, Table 2. Estimates of a smaller breakdown for American Indians were not possible because of the small sample size.

2. Estimates based on percentage of students enrolled in fourth year during Fall, 1970. Institutions of Higher Education, 1970, Constituent Institutions 1970, Report BI Final, HEW, unpublished.

BACHELOR'S DEGREES EARNED, STATE OF ILLINOIS, 1970[1]

TABLE II - -2D

Level of Offering	American Indians (.6)[2]	Black Americans (3.9)[2]	Oriental Americans (1.0)[2]	Spanish Surnamed (.5)[2]	Total Minority (6.0)[2]	Whites (94.0)[2]	Total (100.0)
All Institutions	223	1,514	371	206	2,314	36,135	38,449
Universities	30	790	227	103	1,150	19,112	20,262
Colleges	193	724	144	103	1,164	17,023	18,187
PUBLIC	133	905	222	123	1,383	21,608	22,991
Universities	14	551	160	78	803	13,839	14,642
Colleges	119	354	62	45	580	7,769	8,349
PRIVATE	90	609	149	83	931	14,527	15,458
Universities	16	239	67	25	347	5,273	5,620
Colleges	74	370	82	58	584	9,254	9,838

1. USEC, Earned Degrees Conferred 1969-1970, Summary Data, Table 2.

2. Estimates based on percentage of students enrolled in fourth year during Fall, 1970. Institutions of Higher Education, 1970, Constituent Institutions 1970, Report BI Final. HEW, unpublished.

BACHELOR'S DEGREES EARNED, STATE OF NEW YORK, 1970[1]

TABLE II - 42E

Level of Offering	American Indians (.5)[2]	Black Americans (2.3)[2]	Oriental Americans (1.0)[2]	Spanish Surnamed (1.0)[2]	Total Minority (4.6)[2]	Whites (95.4)[2]	Total (100.0)
All Institutions	253	1,525	675	666	3,119	64,362	67,481
Universities	117	399	173	174	863	19,637	20,500
Colleges	136	1,126	502	492	2,256	44,725	46,981
PUBLIC	105	631	279	276	1,291	26,640	27,931
Universities	18	97	22	30	167	5,593	5,760
Colleges	87	534	257	246	1,124	21,047	22,171
PRIVATE	148	894	396	390	1,828	37,722	39,550
Universities	31	302	151	144	696	14,044	14,740
Colleges	117	592	245	246	1,132	23,678	24,810

1. USEO, Earned Degrees Conferred 1969-70, Summary Data, Table 2

2. Estimates based on percentage of students enrolled in fourth year during Fall, 1970. Institutions of Higher Education, 1970, Constituent Institutions 1970, Report BI Final, HEW, unpublished.

BACHELOR'S DEGREES EARNED, STATE OF TEXAS, 1970[1]

TABLE II - 42F

Level of Offering	American Indians (.7)[2]	Black Americans (7.8)[2]	Oriental Americans (.4)[2]	Spanish Surnamed (5.2)[2]	Total Minority (14.1)[2]	Whites (85.9)[2]	Total (100.0)
All Institutions	263	3,142	170	2,109	5,684	34,494	40,178
Universities	107	496	103	863	1,569	20,039	21,608
Colleges	156	2,646	67	1,246	4,115	14,455	18,570
PUBLIC	200	2,393	130	1,606	4,329	26,269	30,598
Universities	65	501	84	771	1,421	16,626	18,047
Colleges	135	1,892	46	835	2,908	9,643	12,551
PRIVATE	63	749	40	503	1,355	8,225	9,580
Universities	42	5	19	92	148	3,413	3,561
Colleges	21	744	21	411	1,207	4,812	6,019

1. USEO, Earned Degrees Conferred 1969-1970, Summary Data, Table 2.

2. Estimates based on percentage of students enrolled in fourth year during Fall, 1970. Institutions of Higher Education, 1970, Constituent Institutions 1970, Report BI Final, HEW, unpublished.

ASSOCIATE DEGREES, DIPLOMAS AND OTHER AWARDS BASED ON LESS THAN FOUR YEARS OF WORK BEYOND HIGH SCHOOL

50 STATES & D.C., 1970[1]

TABLE II - 43 A

Institution, Race and Enrollment Percent	Associate Degrees Total	Two-Year Occupational Awards	One-Year but less than Two-Year Awards	Total Terminal Occupational Competence Awards
All Institutions	206,023	107,753	26,969	134,722
American Indians (.7%)	1,541	806	202	1,008
Blacks (8.3%)	17,110	8,945	2,240	11,188
Orientals (1.4%)	2,958	1,547	387	1,934
Spanish Surnamed (4.2%)	8,302	4,337	1,087	5,422
Total Minority (14.5%)	29,894	15,637	3,913	19,548
White (85.5%)	176,129	92,118	23,056	115,174

1. Associate Degrees and Other Formal Awards Below the Baccalaureate, 1969-70, OE/HEW, 1972; and Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education Fall 1970, HEW/OCR, 1972. Estimates are based upon enrollment in two year colleges only.

ASSOCIATE DEGREES, DIPLOMAS AND OTHER AWARDS BASED

ON LESS THAN FOUR YEARS OF WORK BEYOND HIGH SCHOOL

50 STATES & D.C., 1970[1]

TABLE II - 43B

Institution, Race and Enrollment Percent	Associate Degrees Total	Two-Year Occupational Awards	One-Year but less than Two-Year Awards	Total Terminal Occupational Competence Awards
All 4-year schools	26,056	20,576	4,028	24,604
American Indians (.5%)	125	99	19	118
Blacks (6.5%)	1,702	1,344	263	1,608
Orientals (.9%)	240	190	37	227
Spanish Surnamed (1.5%)	386	304	60	364
Total Minority (9.4%)	2,453	1,937	379	2,317
Whites (90.6%)	23,603	18,639	3,649	22,287
All 2-year schools	180,697	87,332	22,977	110,309
American Indians (.7%)	1,353	653	172	826
Blacks (8.3%)	15,006	7,253	1,908	9,161
Orientals (1.4%)	2,594	1,254	330	1,584
Spanish Surnamed (4.0%)	7,266	3,512	924	4,435
Total Minority (14.5%)	26,219	12,672	3,334	16,006
Whites (85.5%)	154,478	74,660	19,693	94,303

See page 183 for footnotes.

214

ASSOCIATE DEGREES, DIPLOMAS AND OTHER AWARDS BASED ON LESS THAN FOUR YEARS OF WORK BEYOND HIGH SCHOOL

50 STATES & D.C., 1970[1]

TABLE II - 43 C

Institution, Race and Enrollment Percent	Associate Degrees Total	Two-Year Occupational Awards	One-Year but less than two-year Awards	Total Terminal Occupational Competance Awards
Public 2-year Schools	156,640	75,368	21,276	96,644
American Indians (.8%)	1,193	574	162	736
Blacks (8.4%)	13,113	6,309	1,781	8,090
Orientals (1.5%)	2,379	1,145	323	1,468
Spanish Surnamed (4.3%)	6,692	3,220	909	4,129
Total Minority (15.0%)	23,376	11,248	3,175	14,423
Whites (85.0%)	133,264	64,120	18,101	82,221
Private 2-year schools	23,327	11,809	1,665	13,474
American Indians (.6%)	139	70	10	80
Blacks (7.6%)	1,763	892	126	1,018
Orientals (.5%)	1,167	59	8	67
Spanish Surnamed (1.2%)	279	141	20	161
Total Minority (9.8%)	2,279	1,163	164	1,327
Whites (90.2%)	21,030	10,646	1,501	12,147

See page 183 for footnotes.

ASSOCIATE DEGREES DIPLOMAS AND OTHER AWARDS BASED ON LESS THAN FOUR YEARS OF WORK BEYOND HIGH SCHOOL

SELECTED STATES, ALL INSTITUTIONS, 1970[1]

TABLE II - 43D

Institution, Race and Enrollment Percent	Associate Degrees Total	Two-Year Occupational Awards	One-Year but less than Two-Year Awards	Total Terminal Occupational Competence Awards
California	51,302	23,373	3,502	26,875
American Indians (1.2%)	617	281	42	323
Blacks (7.3%)	3,728	1,698	254	1,953
Orientals (4.3%)	2,220	1,012	152	1,163
Spanish Surnamed (8.1%)	4,168	1,899	285	2,184
Total Minority (20.9%)	10,733	4,890	733	5,623
Whites (79.0%)	40,569	18,483	2,769	21,252
Florida				
American Indians (.3%)	48	9	2	10
Blacks (8.3%)	1,427	252	44	297
Orientals (.4%)	62	11	2	13
Spanish Surnamed 4.1%)	715	127	22	149
Total Minority (13.1%)	2,252	399	70	469
Whites (73.8%)	14,844	2,630	461	3,091

See page 183 for footnotes.

ASSOCIATE DEGREES, DIPLOMAS AND OTHER AWARDS BASED ON LESS THAN FOUR YEARS OF WORK BEYOND HIGH SCHOOL

SELECTED STATES, ALL INSTITUTIONS, 1970[1]

TABLE II - 43 E

Institutions, Race and Enrollment Percent	Associate Degrees Total	Two-Year Occupational Awards	One-Year but less than Two-Year Awards	Total Terminal Occupational Competence Awards
Illinois	8,382	4,157	2,001	6,158
American Indians (.1%)	12	6	3	9
Blacks (14.7%)	1,239	612	295	907
Orientals (.4%)	38	19	1	28
Spanish Surnamed (1.1%)	95	47	23	69
Total Minority (16.4%)	1,379	684	329	1,013
Whites (83.5%)	7,003	3,473	1,672	5,145
New York	27,158	16,414	1,465	17,879
American Indians (.2%)	55	34	3	37
Blacks (8.6%)	2,236	1,406	125	1,532
Orientals (1.0%)	261	158	14	172
Spanish Surnamed (.4%)	974	589	53	641
Total Minority (13.2%)	3,618	2,187	195	2,382
Whites (86.7%)	23,540	14,227	1,270	15,497

See page 183 for footnotes.

ASSOCIATE DEGREES, DIPLOMAS AND OTHER AWARDS BASED ON LESS THAN FOUR YEARS OF WORK BEYOND HIGH SCHOOL

SELECTED STATES, ALL INSTITUTIONS, 1970[1]

TABLE II - 43 F

Institutions, Race and Enrollment Percent	Associate Degrees Total	Two-Year Occupational Awards	One-Year but less than Two-Year Awards	Total Terminal Occupational Competence Awards
Texas	6,195	2,962	1,371	4,333
American Indians (1.0%)	64	31	15	45
Blacks (7.8%)	480	230	106	336
Orientals (.6%)	36	17	8	25
Spanish Surnamed (12.6%)	778	371	172	544
Total Minority (22.0%)	1,358	649	301	950
Whites (78.0%)	4,837	2,313	1,070	3,382

1. Associate Degrees and Other Formal Awards Below the Baccalaureate, 1969-70, OE/HEW, 1972; and Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institutions of Higher Education Fall 1970, HEW/OCR, 1972. Estimates are based upon enrollment in two year colleges only.

PART III

GRADUATE AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS ENROLLMENT BY ETHNIC AND RACIAL GROUP, 1970

SECTION A:

GRADUATE SCHOOLS

GRADUATE FULL AND PART-TIME ENROLLMENT BY ETHNIC AND RACIAL GROUP[1]

50 STATES AND D.C.

TABLE III - 1A

Year	Blacks	Orientals	Spanish Surnamed[2]	American Indians	Whites
1970	22,695	12,699	3,710	1,014	684,536
Enrollment %	3.1	1.7	0.5	0.1	93.9
1960	10,823	6,903	———	374	355,480
Enrollment %	2.9	1.9		.1	93.9

1. U.S. Bureau of the Census data
Census of Population: 1960 & 1970

2. Data not available for 1960.

GRADUATE FULL AND PART-TIME ENROLLMENT BY ETHNIC AND RACIAL GROUP, 1960[1]

50 STATES AND D.C.

TABLE III - 1B

Whites (88.7%)[2]	Blacks (10.5%)[2]	American Indians (0.3%)[2]	Orientals (0.5%)[2]
349,799	10,823	347	6,903
93.9%	2.9%	0.1%	1.9%

1. U.S. Bureau of the Census data
Census of Population: 1960

2. Percent in general population.

222

GRADUATE FULL AND PART-TIME ENROLLMENT BY ETHNIC AND RACIAL GROUP, 1970[1]

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

TABLE III - 3C

State/City	Total	Whites (74.4%)[2]	Blacks (7.0%)[2]	Spanish Surnamed (15.5%)[2]
California	133,917	121,870	3,873	9,635
Enrollment %	100.0	90.0	2.9	7.2
Los Angeles SMSA	43,568		1,871	3,804
Enrollment %	100.0		4.1	8.4

1. U. S. Bureau of the Census data
Census of Population: California, 1970

2. Percent in state population.

GRADUATE FULL AND PART-TIME ENROLLMENT BY ETHNIC AND RACIAL GROUP, 1970[1]

STATE OF FLORIDA

TABLE III - 1D

State/City	Total	Whites (77.8%)[2]	Blacks (15.3%)[2]	Spanish Surnamed (6.6%)[2]
Florida	18,945	17,792	868	1,316
Enrollment %	100.0	93.9	4.6	6.9
Miami SMSA	3,630		146	496
Enrollment %	100.0		4.0	13.7

1. U.S. Bureau of the Census data
   Census of Population: Florida, 1970

2. Percent in state population.

224

GRADUATE FULL AND PART-TIME ENROLLMENT BY ETHNIC AND RACIAL GROUP, 1970[1]

STATE OF ILLINOIS

TABLE III - 1F

State/City	Total	Whites (83.4%)[2]	Blacks (12.8%)[2]	Spanish Surnamed (3.3%)[2]
Illinois	54,954	50,944	2,267	1,130
Enrollment %	100.0	92.7	4.1	2.2
Chicago SMSA	36,022		1,740	853
Enrollment %	100.0		4.8	2.4

1. U.S. Bureau of the Census data
Census of Population: Illinois, 1970

2. Percent in state population.

GRADUATE FULL AND PART-TIME ENROLLMENT BY ETHNIC AND RACIAL GROUP, 1970[1]

STATE OF NEW YORK

TABLE III - 1F

State/Cit	Total	Whites (82.4%)[2]	Blacks (11.9%)[2]	Spanish Surnamed (4.9%)[2]
New York	106,577	100,239	3,434	506
Enrollment %	100.0	94.5	3.2	0.5
NYC SMSA	72,538		2,897	448
Enrollment %	100.0		3.9	0.6

1. U.S. Bureau of the Census data
Census of Population: New York, 1970

2. Percent in state population.

GRADUATE FULL AND PART-TIME ENROLLMENT BY ETHNIC AND RACIAL GROUP, 1970[1]

STATE OF TEXAS

TABLE III 1G

State/City	Total	Whites (68.8%)[2]	Blacks (12.5%)[2]	Spanish Surnamed (18.4%)[2]
Texas	40,832	38,391	1,560	3,110
Enrollment %	100.0	93.9	3.8	7.6
Houston SMSA	7,714		643	461
Enrollment %	100.0		8.3	5.4

1. U.S. Bureau of the Census data
Census of Population: Texas, 1970

2. Percent in state population.

COMPARISON OF DATA SOURCES ON GRADUATE SCHOOL ENROLLMENT

50 STATES AND D.C.

TABLE III - 2

Source	Blacks	Orientals	Spanish Surnamed	American Indians	Other
Office for Civil Rights, 1970[1]	16,334	7,579	4,830	1,290	362,329
A.C.E.[2]	(2.3%)	(3.8%)			(93.9%)
E.T.S.[3]	(3.3%)	(0.8%)	(1.0%)	(0.3%)	(94.6%)

1. Racial and Ethnic Data From Institution of Higher Education, Fall 1970. U.S. Department of Health Education and Welfare/OCR 72-8

2. The American Graduate Student: A Normative Description John A. Creager. ACE Research Reports Vol. 6, No. 5 Oct., 1971

3. Graduate School Programs for Minority/Disadvantaged Students Report of an Initial Survey. I. Bruce Hamilton, Educational Testing Service, 1973.

GRADUATE SCHOOL FULL & PART-TIME ENROLLMENT BY FIELD OF STUDY FOR VARIOUS ETHNIC GROUPS

TABLE III - 3

Field/Study		Whites[3]	Blacks	American Indians	Orientals	Spanish Surnamed
Business	ETS[1]	95.8%	2.2%	.3%	.9%	.8%
	ACE[2]		1.0%		3.0%	
Education	ETS	91.6%	5.6%	.5%	.7%	1.6%
	ACE		4.6%		.7%	
Engineering	ETS	96.8%	.9%	.1	1.6%	.6%
	ACE		1.1%		10.0%	
Arts & Humanities	ETS	95.2%	2.3%	.2	1.0%	1.3%
	ACE		1.3%		1.5%	
Social Science	ETS	92.6%	5.0%%	.3	1.0%	1.1%
	ACE		2.6%		2.4%	
Biological Sciences	ETS	96.0%	1.8%	.3	1.1%	.8%
	ACE		1.4%		1.8%	
Physical Sciences	ETS	95.6%	2.1%	.8	1.0%	.5%
	ACE		1.3%		6.7%	

1. Graduate School Programs for Minority/Disadvantaged Students
Report of an Initial Survey, Bruce Hamilton, Educational Testing Service, Princeton, New Jersey: 1973

2. The American Graduate Student: A Normative Description
John A. Creager, ACE Research Reports Vol. 6, No. 5, October 1971

3. White totals were obtained by subtracting minority totals from 100%.

FULL-TIME GRADUATE AND PROFESSIONAL SC

(EXCEPT MEDICAL, DENTAL AND LAW SCH

STATE SUMMARIES

TABLE III - 4

State	American Indians	%	% in State	Blacks	%	% in State	Orientals	%	% in State	Spanish Surnamed
Alabama	2	.2	.1	862	18.1	26.2	44	.9	.1	3
Arizona	11	.2	5.4	52	.9	3.0	53	.9	.4	104
Arkansas	22	.9	.1	72	3.1	18.3	39	1.7	.1	15
California	286	.5	.4	1,695	3.1	7.0	2,067	3.8	2.7	1,442
Colorado	27	.6	.4	136	2.9	3.0	120	2.5	.5	154
Connecticut	2	.1	.1	118	7.1	6.0	52	3.1	.3	18
Delaware	2	.2	.1	21	2.3	14.3	6	.7	.3	1
Dist. of Col.	15	.2	.1	1,126	18.6	71.1	114	1.9	.6	94
Florida	14	.2	.1	202	3.3	15.3	191	3.1	.2	207
Georgia	2		.1	1,163	12.3	25.9	174	1.8	.1	57
Idaho	10	1.7	.9	5	.9	.3	19	3.3	.4	3
Illinois	53	.2	.1	1,240	5.1	12.8	468	1.9	.4	205
Indiana	49	.4	.1	386	3.1	6.9	101	.8	.1	63
Iowa	7	.1	.1	77	.9	1.2	49	.6	.1	44
Kansas	46	.7	.4	178	2.8	4.8	116	1.8	.2	66
Kentucky	5	.1	.1	86	2.4	7.2	21	.6	.2	13
Louisiana	21	.4	.1	296	5.0	29.8	67	1.1	.1	64
Maine	1	.1	.2	1	.1	.3	1	.1	.1	3
Maryland	21	.3	.1	388	6.0	17.8	257	4.0	.4	63
Mass.	33	.2	.1	642	3.2	3.1	174	.9	.3	157
Michigan	43	.3	.2	1,210	7.9	11.2	97	.6	.2	85
Minnesota	16	.2	.6	183	1.8	.9	181	1.7	.2	38
Mississippi	1		.2	419	15.3	36.8	23	.8	.2	3
Missouri	29	.2	.1	392	3.2	10.3	79	.6	.2	118
Montana	1	.7	3.9			.3	1	.7	.1	2
Nebraska	3	.1	.4	65	2.4	2.7	14	.5	.2	8
Nevada	5	.3	1.6	12	.7	5.7	6	.4	.6	10
N. Hampshire			.1	11	1.0	.3	4	.4	.1	2
New Jersey	4	.1	.1	265	3.0	10.7	88	1.0	.3	54
New Mexico	24	1.1	7.2	26	1.2	1.9	20	.9	.2	161
New York	145	.4	.1	1,443	3.7	11.9	886	2.2	.7	493
N. Carolina	24	.3	.9	284	3.4	22.2	38	.4	.1	47
N. Dakota	2	.1	2.3	8	.5	.4	1	.1	.1	1
Ohio	43	.2	.1	735	3.8	9.1	481	2.5	.1	78
Oklahoma	104	1.8	3.8	169	2.9	6.7	160	2.8	.1	32
Oregon	40	.6	.6	89	1.4	1.3	171	2.7	.6	53
Penna.	47	.3	.1	743	4.1	8.6	517	2.9	.2	130
Rhode Island	1	.1	.6	9	.7	2.7	15	1.1	.4	14
S. Carolina	3	.1	.1	64	2.2	30.5	4	.1	.1	10
S. Dakota	10	1.8	4.9	2	.4	.2	5	.9	.1	1
Tennessee	3	.1	.1	357	6.7	15.8	110	2.1	.1	16
Texas	61	.4	.2	444	3.1	12.5	230	1.6	.1	534
Utah	18	.3	1.1	16	.3	.6	38	.7	.5	28
Vermont			.1	11	1.5	.2	15	2.0	.1	7
Virginia	9	.2	.1	273	5.5	18.5	57	1.1	.4	18
Washington	17	.3	1.0	72	1.3	2.1	70	1.3	1.2	28
Wisconsin	9	.1	.4	286	2.9	2.9	155	1.6	.2	55
US Summary Totals	1,290	.3		16,334	4.2		7,579	1.9		4,830

1. See footnote to Table III-5

AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL ENROLLMENT

DENTAL AND LAW SCHOOLS) 1970

TATE SUMMARIES

TABLE III - 4

% in State	Spanish Surnamed	%	% in State	Total Minority	%	% in State	Whites	%	% in State	Total	%
.1	31	.7	.3	939	19.7	26.7	3,825	80.3	73.3	4,764	100.0
.4	104	1.8	6.3	220	3.9	15.1	5,406	96.1	84.9	5,626	100.0
.1	15	.6	.2	148	6.4	18.7	2,168	93.6	81.3	2,316	100.0
2.7	1,442	2.6	15.5	5,490	10.0	25.6	49,156	90.0	74.4	54,646	100.0
.5	154	3.2	13.0	437	9.2	16.9	4,333	90.8	83.1	4,770	100.0
.3	18	1.1	.2	190	11.5	6.6	1,463	88.5	93.4	1,653	100.0
.3	1	.1	1.1	30	3.3	15.8	880	96.7	84.2	910	100.0
.6	94	1.5	2.1	1,349	22.2	73.9	4,716	77.8	26.1	6,065	100.0
.2	207	3.4	6.6	614	10.1	22.2	5,470	89.9	77.8	6,084	100.0
.1	57	.6	.6	1,396	14.8	26.7	8,047	85.2	73.3	9,443	100.0
.4	3	.5	2.4	37	6.4	4.0	538	93.6	96.0	575	100.0
.4	205	.8	3.3	1,966	8.0	16.6	22,545	92.0	83.4	24,511	100.0
.1	63	.5	2.3	599	4.9	9.3	11,670	95.1	90.7	12,269	100.0
.1	44	.5	.6	177	2.0	2.0	8,655	98.0	98.0	8,832	100.0
.2	66	1.0	2.1	406	6.4	7.5	5,915	93.6	92.5	6,321	100.0
.2	13	.4	.4	125	3.5	7.8	3,465	96.5	92.2	3,590	100.0
.1	64	1.1	1.9	448	7.6	31.9	5,448	92.4	68.1	5,856	100.0
.1	3	.4	.4	5	.7	1.0	732	99.3	99.0	737	100.0
.4	63	1.0	1.4	729	11.4	19.7	5,689	88.6	80.3	6,418	100.0
.3	157	.8	1.1	1,006	5.0	4.6	19,309	95.0	95.4	20,315	100.0
.2	85	.6	1.5	1,435	9.3	13.1	13,962	90.7	86.9	15,357	100.0
.2	38	.4	.6	418	4.0	2.3	9,951	96.0	97.7	10,369	100.0
.2	3	.1	.4	446	16.3	37.6	2,284	83.7	62.4	2,730	100.0
.2	118	1.0	.9	618	5.1	11.5	11,616	94.9	88.5	12,234	100.0
.1	2	1.3	1.1	4	2.7	5.4	145	97.3	94.6	149	100.0
.2	8	.3	1.4	90	3.3	4.7	2,673	96.7	95.3	2,763	100.0
.6	10	.6	5.6	33	2.0	13.5	1,586	98.0	86.5	1,619	100.0
.1	2	.2	.4	17	1.6	.9	1,035	98.4	99.1	1,052	100.0
.3	54	.6	1.9	411	4.6	13.0	8,428	95.4	87.0	8,839	100.0
.2	161	7.4	40.1	231	10.6	49.4	1,952	89.4	50.6	2,183	100.0
.7	493	1.3	4.9	2,947	7.6	17.6	35,697	92.4	82.4	38,644	100.0
.1	47	.6	.4	393	4.6	23.6	8,061	95.4	76.4	8,454	100.0
.1	1	.1	.3	12	.7	3.1	1,762	99.3	96.9	1,774	100.0
.1	78	.4	1.3	1,337	6.9	11.4	18,179	93.1	89.4	19,516	100.0
.1	32	.6	1.4	465	8.1	12.0	5,300	91.9	88.0	5,765	100.0
.6	53	.8	1.7	353	5.6	4.2	5,908	94.4	95.8	6,261	100.0
.2	130	.7	.4	1,437	8.0	9.3	16,584	92.0	90.7	18,021	100.0
.4	14	1.0	.7	39	2.9	4.4	1,302	97.1	95.6	1,341	100.0
.1	10	.3	.4	81	2.7	31.9	2,885	97.3	68.9	2,966	100.0
.1	1	.2	.4	18	3.2	5.6	542	96.8	94.4	560	100.0
.1	16	.3	.4	486	9.2	16.4	4,823	90.8	83.6	5,309	100.0
.1	534	3.7	18.4	1,265	8.8	31.2	13,178	91.2	68.8	14,447	100.0
.5	28	.5	4.1	100	1.9	6.3	5,116	98.1	93.7	5,216	100.0
.1	7	.9	.6	33	4.4	1.0	716	95.6	99.0	749	100.0
.4	18	.4	1.0	357	7.2	20.0	4,610	92.8	80.0	4,967	100.0
1.2	28	.5	2.1	187	3.5	6.4	5,199	96.5	93.4	5,386	100.0
.2	55	.6	.9	505	5.1	4.4	9,405	94.9	95.6	9,910	100.0
	4,830	1.2		30,033	7.7		362,329	92.3		392,362	100.0

te to Table III-5, page 196.

GRADUATE FULL AND PART-TIME ENROLLMENT, 1970[1]

SELECTED STATES

TABLE III - 5

State/ Level of Offering	American Indians	%	% in State	Blacks	%	% in State	Orientals	%	% in State	Spanish Surnamed	%	% in State	Total Minority	%	% in State	Whites	%	% in State	Total	%
California	286	.5	.4	1,695	3.1	7.0	2,067	3.8	2.7	1,442	2.6	15.5	5,490	10.0	25.6	49,156	90.0	94.4	54,646	100.0
Universities	111	.3		1,115	3.4		1,168	3.6		763	2.4		3,157	9.8		29,207	90.2		32,364	100.0
Colleges	175	.8		580	2.6		899	4.0		769	3.0		2,333	10.5		19,949	89.5		22,282	100.0
Florida	14	.2	.1	202	3.3	15.3	191	3.1	.2	207	3.4	6.6	614	10.1	22.2	5,470	89.9	77.8	6,084	100.0
Universities	13	.2		197	3.4		186	3.2		194	3.4		590	10.3		5,154	89.7		5,744	100.0
Colleges	1	.3		5	1.5		5	1.5		13	3.8		24	3.1		316	92.9		340	100.0
Illinois	53	.2	.1	1,240	5.1	12.8	486	1.9	.4	205	.8	3.3	1,966	8.0	16.6	22,545	92.0	83.4	24,511	100.0
Universities	12	.1		934	5.9		312	2.0		155	1.0		1,413	9.0		14,355	91.0		15,768	100.0
Colleges	41	.5		306	3.5		156	1.8		850	.6		553	6.3		8,190	93.7		8,743	100.0
New York	45	.4	.1	284	3.4	11.9	38	.4	.7	47	.6	4.9	393	4.6	17.6	8,061	95.4	82.5	8,454	100.0
Universities	22	.3		179	2.4		35	.5		44	.6		280	3.7		7,209	96.3		7,489	100.0
College	123	12.7		105	10.9		3	.3		3	.3		113	11.7		852	88.3		965	100.0
Texas	61	.4	.2	444	3.1	12.5	230	1.6	.1	534	3.7	18.4	1,269	8.8	33.2	13,178	91.2	68.8	14,447	100.0
Universities	51	.4		236	2.0		185	1.6		345	2.9		817	6.9		10,951	93.1		11,768	100.0
Colleges	10	.4		208	7.8		45	1.7		189	7.1		452	16.9		2,227	83.1		2,679	100.0
U. S. Total	1,290	.3	.3	16,334	4.2		7,579	1.9		4,830	1.2		30,033	7.7		362,329	92.3		392,362	100.0
Universities	886	.3		10,372	3.7		6,351	2.3		3,234	1.1		20,823	7.4		260,442	92.6		281,265	100.0
Colleges	424	.4		5,962	5.4		1,228	1.1		1,596	1.4		9,210	8.3		101,887	91.7		111,097	100.0

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data from Institution of Higher Education, Fall 1970 HEW Office for Civil Rights OCR - 72-8

SECTION B:

MEDICAL SCHOOLS

GRADUATE SCHOOL ENROLLMENT IN MEDICAL SCHOOLS BY ETHNIC GROUP, 1970[1]

TABLE III - 6

Year	Blacks	American Indians	Oriental Americans	Mexican Americans	Puerto Ricans
1968-69[1]	783 (2.3%)	9	421 (1.2%)	59 (.2%)	3
1969-70[1]	1042 (2.8%)	18	452 (1.2%)	92 (.2%)	26
1970-71[1]	1509 (3.8%)	18	571 (1.4%)	148 (.4%)	48 (.1%)
1970[2]	1752 (4.1%)	43 (.1%)	768 (1.8%)		340 (.8%)
1971-72[1]	2055 (4.7%)	42 (.1%)	647 (1.5%)	252 (.6%)	76 (.2%)
1972-73[1]	2583 (5.5%)	69 (.2%)	718 (1.5%)	361 (.8%)	90 (.2%)

1. Duke, W.E., U.S. Medical School Enrollments 1968-69 Through 1972-73 Journal of Medical Education Vol. 48, March 1973.

2. Racial and Ethnic Data from Institutions of Higher Education 1970, U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare/Office for Civil Rights, OCR-72-8

MEDICAL SCHOOL ENROLLMENT -

STATE SUMMARIE

TABLE III - 7

State	American Indian	%	% in State	Blacks	%	% in State	Orientals	%	% in State	Spani Surna
Alabama				7	1.9	26.2				
Arizona	1	.5	5.4	2	1.0	3.0	3	1.5	.4	4
Arkansas				3	.7	18.3	2	.5	.1	
California	5	.2	.4	117	4.5	7.0	156	6.0	2.7	72
Colorado				3	.7	3.0	6	1.4	.5	5
Connecticut				22	4.8	6.0	2	.4	.3	2
District of Columbia	1	.1	.1	356	27.2	71.1	9	.7	.6	5
Florida				11	1.6	15.3	1	.1	.2	33
Georgia				27	3.1	25.9	5	.6	.1	6
Illinois	1		.1	57	2.3	12.8	38	1.5	.4	10
Indiana	3	.4	.1	13	1.6	6.9	3	.4	.1	3
Iowa	2	.2	.1	4	.4	1.2	6	.7	.1	1
Kansas	1	.2	.4	10	2.0	4.8	5	1.0	.2	2
Kentucky			.1	6	.8	7.2			.1	2
Louisiana	1	.1	.1	12	1.1	29.8	4	.4	.1	11
Maryland			.1	22	4.5	17.8	8	1.6	.4	1
Massachusetts	2	.1	.1	69	4.6	3.1	20	1.3	.3	5
Michigan	5	.1	.2	322	5.2	11.2	295	4.8	.2	81
Minnesota	2	.3	.6	26	3.5	.9	27	3.7	.2	
Mississippi			.2	6	1.7	36.8			.2	
Missouri			.1	13	1.4	10.3	2	.2	.2	2
Nebraska	1	.1	.4	6	.8	2.7	8	1.0	.2	6
New Hampshire			.1	2	1.9	.3			.1	
New Mexico	2	1.4	7.2	1	.7	1.9	1	.7	.2	11
New York	1		.1	141	3.0	11.9	63	1.3	.7	22
North Carolina			.9	33	3.3	22.2	4	.4	.1	
North Dakota			2.3			.4			.1	
Ohio	6	.3	.1	52	3.0	9.1	15	.9	.1	4
Oklahoma	3	.4	3.8	9	1.2	6.7	10	1.4	.1	
Oregon			.6	2	.4	1.3	10	2.2	.6	
Pennsylvania	1		.1	84	3.0	8.6	21	.8	.2	
South Carolina			.1	6	1.5	30.5			.1	
South Dakota			4.9			.2			.1	
Tennessee			.1	270	23.7	15.8	2	.2	.1	
Texas	1	.1	.2	10	.6	12.8	10	.6	.1	40
Utah			1.1	1	.4	.6	2	.7	.5	2
Vermont			.1	1	.4	.2			.1	
Virginia	4	.5	.1	12	1.4	18.5	2	.2	.4	
Washington			1.0	7	2.3	2.1	15	4.9	1.2	
Wisconsin			.4	7	.8	2.9	13	1.5	.2	

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data f
Higher Education, Fall 1970, HEW Of
OCR - 72-8, 1972

OOL ENROLLMENT - FULL-TIME, 1970

STATE SUMMARIES

TABLE III - 7

% in State	Spanish Surnamed	%	% in State	Total Minorities	%	% in State	Others	%	% in State	Total	%
			.3	7	1.9	26.7	363	98.1		370	100.0
.4	4	2.1	6.3	10	5.2	15.1	184	94.8		154	100.0
.1			.2	5	1.2	18.7	411	98.8		416	100.0
2.7	72	2.8	15.5	350	13.4	25.6	2,260	86.6		2,610	100.0
.5	5	1.1	13.0	14	3.2	16.9	427	96.8		441	100.0
.3	2	.4	.2	26	5.6	6.6	436	94.4		462	100.0
.6	5	.4	2.1	371	28.4	73.9	936	71.6		1,307	100.0
.2	33	4.9	6.6	45	6.6	22.2	635	93.4		680	100.0
.1	6	.7	.6	38	4.3	26.7	844	95.7		882	100.0
.4	10	.4	3.3	106	4.2	16.6	2,405	95.8		2,511	100.0
.1	3	.4	2.3	22	2.6	9.3	810	97.4		832	100.0
.1	1	.1	.6	13	1.4	2.0	892	98.6		905	100.0
.2	2	.4	2.1	18	3.6	7.5	485	96.4		503	100.0
.1	2	.3	.4	8	1.1	7.8	731	98.9		739	100.0
.1	11	1.0	1.9	28	2.5	31.9	1,109	97.5		1,137	100.0
.4	1	.2	1.4	31	6.3	19.7	463	93.7		494	100.0
.3	5	.3	1.1	96	6.4	4.6	1,404	93.6		1,500	100.0
.2	81	1.3	1.5	703	11.3	13.1	5,507	88.7		6,210	100.0
.2			.6	55	7.5	2.3	680	92.5		735	100.0
.2			.4	6	1.7	37.6	343	98.3		349	100.0
.2	2	.2	.9	17	1.9	11.5	882	98.1		899	100.0
.2	6	.8	1.4	21	2.6	4.7	779	97.4		800	100.0
.1			.4	2	1.9	.9	103	98.1		105	100.0
.2	11	7.6	40.1	15	10.3	49.4	130	89.7		145	100.0
.7	22	.5	4.9	227	4.8	17.6	4,469	95.2		4,469	100.0
.1			.4	37	3.7	23.6	954	96.3		991	100.0
.1			.3			3.1	109	100.0		109	100.0
.1	1	.1	1.3	74	4.2	11.4	1,675	95.8		1,749	100.0
.1	4	.5	1.4	26	3.6	12.0	706	96.4		732	100.0
.6			1.9	12	2.7	4.2	433	97.3		445	100.0
.2	7	.3	.4	113	4.1	9.3	2,675	95.9		2,788	100.0
.1			.4	6	1.5	3.9	397	98.5		403	100.0
.1			.4			5.6	102	100.0		102	100.0
.1			.4	272	23.9	16.4	865	76.1		1,137	100.0
.1	40	2.6	18.4	61	3.9	31.2	1,499	96.1		1,560	100.0
.5	2	.7	4.1	5	1.8	6.3	271	98.2		276	100.0
.1			.6	1	.4	1.0	262	99.6		263	100.0
.4			1.0	18	2.1	20.0	845	97.9		863	100.0
1.2	1	.3	2.1	23	7.5	6.4	284	92.5		307	100.0
.2	1	.1	.9	21	2.5	4.4	833	97.5		854	100.0

ollment Data from Institutions of
1 1970, HEW Office for Civil Rights

SECTION C:

DENTAL SCHOOLS

GRADUATE SCHOOL ENROLLMENT IN DENTAL SCHOOLS FOR

VARIOUS RACIAL AND ETHNIC GROUPS

TABLE III - 8

Year	Blacks (11.1%)[3]	American Indians (.3%)[3]	Orientals (.8%)[3]	Mexican Americans[4]	Puerto Ricans[4]	Whites (83.2%)[3]
1970[1]	570 3.8%	17 .1%	242 1.6%		340 .8%	14,053 98.8%
1972-1973[2]	765 4.2%	14 .1%	409 2.2%	119 .7%	13 .1%	16,894 92.8%

1. Racial and Ethnic Data from Institutions of Higher Education: 1970 U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare/Office for Civil Rights, OCR-72-8.

2. Minority Student Enrollment and Opportunities in U.S. Dental Schools Annual Report Dental Education Supplement 1972/73 - Division of Educational Measurements. American Dental Association.

3. Percentage in general population.

4. Data not available.

DENTAL SCHOOL ENROLLMENT -

STATE SUMMARIE

TABLE III - 9

State	American Indians	%	% in State	Blacks	%	% in State	Orientals	%	% in State	Spanish Surname
Alabama				3	1.5	26.2				2
California	4	.2	.4	19	1.1	7.0	116	7.0	2.7	42
Connecticut				1	2.2	6.0				
Dist. of Col.	1	.1	.1	304	35.1	71.1	3	.4	.6	1
Georgia				2	.6	25.9	3	.8	.1	4
Illinois	3	.2	.1	24	1.9	12.8	35	2.8	.4	2
Indiana				11	2.8	6.9	5	1.3	.1	1
Iowa							1	.4	.1	
Kentucky				1	.2	7.2	2	.4	.1	1
Louisiana										
Massachusetts				17	2.6	3.1	3	.5	.3	1
Michigan	1	.1	.2	19	2.5	11.2	5	.7	.2	2
Minnesota	2	.5	.6	2	.5	.9	3	.7	.2	
Missouri				2	.4	10.3	8	1.5	.2	16
Nebraska				1	.2	2.7	3	.7	.2	3
New Jersey				1	.4	.1	2	.9	10.7	
New York				16	1.3	11.9	12	.9	.7	7
North Carolina				1	.4	22.2	1	.4	.1	1
Ohio	1	.1	.1	10	1.1	9.1	11	1.2	.1	1
Oregon							3	11.1	.6	1
Pennsylvania				12	.7	8.6	8	.5	.2	1
South Carolina				1	.9	30.5				
Tennessee				115	19	15.8	5	.9		1
Texas				3		12.5	3	.7	.1	10
Virginia	5	1.5	.1							1
Washington				3	.8	2.1	8	2.1	1.2	1
Wisconsin				2	.4	2.9	2	.4	.2	1

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment D
of Higher Education, Fall, 197
Rights, OCR-72-8, 1972

ROLLMENT - FULL-TIME, 1970

TE SUMMARIES

BLE III - 9

n te	Spanish Surnamed	%	% in State	Minorities	%	% in State	Whites	%	% in State	Total	%
	2	1.0	.3	5	2.4	26.7	201	97.6	73.3	206	100.0
.7	42	2.5	15.5	181	10.9	25.6	1,472	89.1	74.4	1,653	100.0
				1	2.2	6.6	45	97.8	93.4	46	100.0
.6	1	.1	2.1	309	39.8	73.9	468	60.2	26.1	777	100.0
.1	4	1.1	.6	9	2.5	26.7	345	97.5	73.3	354	100.0
.4	2	.2	3.3	64	5.1	16.6	1,193	94.9	83.4	1,257	100.0
.1	1	.3	2.3	17	4.3	9.3	380	95.7	90.7	397	100.0
.1				1	.4	2.0	246	99.6	98.0	247	100.0
.1	1	.2	.4	4	.9	7.8	462	99.1	92.2	466	100.0
							145	100.0	68.1	145	100.0
.3	1	.2	1.1	21	3.2	4.6	628	96.8	95.4	649	100.0
.2	2	.3	1.5	27	3.5	13.1	739	96.5	86.4	766	100.0
.2				7	1.7	2.3	416	98.3	97.6	423	100.0
.2	16	3.0	.9	26	4.9	11.5	505	95.1	88.5	531	100.0
.2	3	.7	1.4	7	1.6	4.7	426	98.4	95.3	433	100.0
.7				3	1.3	13.0	227	98.7	87.0	230	100.0
.7	7	.6	4.9	35	2.8	17.6	1,231	97.2	82.4	1,266	100.0
.1	1	.4	.4	3	1.2	23.6	240	98.8	76.4	243	100.0
.1	1	.1	1.3	23	2.5	11.4	887	97.5	89.4	910	100.0
.6	1	3.7	1.7	4	14.8	4.2	23	85.2	95.8	27	100.0
.2	1	.1	.4	21	1.3	9.5	1,607	98.7	90.7	1,628	100.0
				1	.9	3.9	115	99.1	68.9	116	100.0
	1	.2		121	20.7	16.4	463	79.3	83.6	584	100.0
.1	10	2.2	18.4	16	3.6	31.2	430	96.4	68.8	446	100.0
	1	.3		6	1.7	20.0	337	98.3	80.0	343	100.0
.2	1	.3	2.1	12	3.2	6.4	368	96.8	95.4	380	100.0
.2	1	.2	.9	5	1.1	4.4	454	98.9	95.6	459	100.0

Enrollment Data from Institutions
, Fall, 1970, HEW/Office for Civil
1972

SECTION D:

LAW SCHOOLS

GRADUATE SCHOOL ENROLLMENT IN LAW SCHOOLS FOR VARIOUS RACIAL & ETHNIC GROUPS

TABLE III - 10

Year	Blacks (11.1%)[3]	American Indians (.3%)[3]	Orientals (.8%)[3]	Spanish Surnamed (4.6%)[3]	Whites (83.2%)[3]
1969[1]	(2.6%)		(.6%)		
1970[2]	2,454 (3.9%)	192 (.3%)	277 (.4%)	686 (1.1%)	58,550 (94.3%)

1. Graduate School Programs for Minority/Disadvantaged Students. I. Bruce Hamilton, Educational Testing Service, 1973.

2. Racial and Ethnic Data from Institutions of Higher Education: Fall, 1970 - HEW Office for Civil Rights, OCR-72-8

3. Percent in general population.

LAW SCHOOL ENROLLMENT - F

STATE SUMMARIES

TABLE III - 11

State	American Indians	%	% in State	Blacks	%	% in State	Oriental	%	% in State	Spani Surna
Alabama				8	1.0	26.2				1
Arizona	8	1.0	5.4	8	1.0	3.0	2	.2	.4	31
Arkansas	8	1.8	.1	10	2.3	18.3				3
California	21	.3	.4	218	3.6	7.0	128	2.1	2.7	224
Colorado	2	.4	.4	7	1.6	3.0	1	.2	.5	2
Connecticut	2	.3	.1	96	12.2	6.0	6	.8	.3	7
Dist. of Col.	13	.4	.1	444	13.9	71.1	17	.5	.6	14
Florida	4	.2	.1	16	.8	15.3	2	.1	.2	60
Georgia				24	2.3	25.9	1	.1	.1	3
Idaho				1	.7	.9				1
Illinois	4	.1	.1	177	4.6	12.8	15	.4	.4	23
Indiana	3	.3	.1	43	4.1	6.9	3	.3	.1	7
Iowa	3	.4	.1	13	1.8	1.2	2	.3	.1	
Kansas	1	.1	.4	16	2.3	4.8	4	.6	1.8	11
Kentucky			.1	25	2.6	7.2				
Louisiana	8	.6	.1	61	4.6	29.8	4	.3	.1	12
Maine				2	1.2	.1				
Maryland				6	2.8	.2				1
Massachusetts	10	.2	.1	192	3.4	3.1	17	.3	.3	36
Michigan	7	.3	.2	135	5.5	11.2	6	.2	.2	7
Minnesota	6	.5	.6	19	1.6	.9				3
Missouri	1	.1	.1	24	2.4	10.3				14
Montana	5	2.8	3.9							
Nebraska				3	.5	2.7	2	.3	.2	1
New Jersey				109	12.5	10.7	3	.3	.3	1
New Mexico	11	5.0	7.2							21
New York	11	.2	.1	188	2.6	11.9	22	.3	.7	63
North Carolina	4	.4	.9	99	10.0	22.2				2
North Dakota	1	.7	2.3				1	.7	.1	
Ohio	14	.4	.1	124	3.9	9.1	12	.4	.1	4
Oklahoma	4	.5	3.8	14	1.6	6.7	1	.1	.1	3
Oregon	6	.7	.6	5	.6	1.3	6	.7	.6	1
Pennsylvania	2	.1	.1	107	3.4	8.6	5	.2	.2	9
South Carolina				3	.5	30.5	1	.2	.1	1
South Dakota				1	.5	.2				
Tennessee				17	1.7	15.8				
Texas	13	.4	.2	177	5.3	12.5	8	.2	.1	133
Utah	3	.8	1.1	1	.3	.6	3	.8	.5	
Virginai	1	.1	.1	28	1.8	18.5				
Washington	14	2.3	1.0	16	2.6	2.1	3	.5	1.2	2
Wisconsin	2	.2	.4	17	1.6	2.9	2	.2	.2	5

1. Racial and Ethnic Enrollment D
of Higher Education, Fall 1970
Rights, OCR-72-8, 1972

OLLMENT - FULL-TIME, 1970

E SUMMARIES

LE III - 11

in tate	Spanish Surnamed	%	% in State	Minorities	%	% in State	Whites	%	% in State	Total	%
	1	.1	.7	9	1.2	26.7	763	98.8	73.3	772	100.0
.4	31	3.7	6.3	49	5.9	15.1	788	94.1	84.9	837	100.0
	3	.7	.2	21	4.8	18.7	414	95.2	81.3	435	100.0
.7	224	3.7	15.5	591	9.7	25.6	5,524	90.3	74.4	6,115	100.0
.5	2	.4	13.0	12	2.7	16.9	437	97.3	83.1	449	100.0
.3	7	.9	.2	111	14.1	6.6	678	85.9	93.4	789	100.0
.6	14	.4	2.1	488	15.2	73.92	2,716	84.8	26.1	3,204	100.0
.2	60	3.0	6.6	82	4.1	22.2	1,913	95.9	77.8	1,995	100.0
.1	3	.3	.6	28	2.7	26.7	1,002	97.3	73.3	1,030	100.0
	1	.7	2.4	2	1.3	4.0	150	98.7	96.0	152	100.0
.4	23	.6	3.3	219	5.7	16.6	3,609	94.3	83.4	3,828	100.0
.1	7	.7	2.3	56	5.4	9.3	990	94.6	90.7	1,046	100.0
.1				18	2.5	2.0	710	97.5	98.0	728	100.0
.8	11	1.5	2.1	32	4.5	7.5	678	95.5	92.5	710	100.0
				25	2.6	7.8	933	97.4	92.2	958	100.0
.1	12	.9	1.9	85	6.4	31.9	1,250	93.6	68.1	1,335	100.0
				2	1.2	1.0	159	98.8	99.0	161	100.0
	1	.5	.4	7	3.3	19.7	207	96.7		214	100.0
.3	36	.6	1.1	255	4.5	4.6	5,373	95.5	95.4	5,628	100.0
.2	7	.3	1.5	155	6.3	13.1	2,309	93.7	86.4	2,464	100.0
	3	.3	.6	28	2.4	2.3	1,155	97.6	97.7	1,183	100.0
	14	1.4	.9	39	3.8	11.5	980	96.2	88.5	1,019	100.0
				5	2.8	5.4	171	97.2	94.6	176	100.0
.2	1	.2	1.4	6	.9	4.7	652	99.1	95.3	658	100.0
.3	1	.1	1.9	113	12.7	13.0	780	87.3	87.0	893	100.0
	21	9.6	40.1	32	14.6	49.4	187	85.4	50.6	219	100.0
.7	63	.9	4.9	284	4.0	17.6	6,877	96.0	82.4	7,161	100.0
	2	.2	.4	105	10.6	23.6	888	89.4	76.4	993	100.0
.1				2	1.4	3.1	146	98.6	96.9	148	100.0
.1	4	.1	1.3	154	4.8	11.4	3,053	95.2	89.4	3,207	100.0
.1	3	.4	1.4	22	2.6	12.0	832	97.4	88.0	854	100.0
.6	1	.1	1.7	18	2.2	4.2	789	97.8	95,8	807	100.0
.2	9	.3	.4	123	3.9	9.3	3,000	96.1	90.7	3,123	100.0
.1	1	.2	.4	5	.8	31.9	646	99.2	68.9	651	100.0
				1	.5	5.6	183	99.5	94.4	184	100.0
				17	1.7	16.4	1,006	98.3	83.6	1,023	100.0
.1	133	3.4	18.4	311	9.3	31.2	3,047	90.7	68.8	3,558	100.0
.5				7	1.8	6.3	382	98.2	93.7	389	100.0
				29	1.8	20.0	1,546	98.2	80.0	1,575	100.0
1.2	2	.3	2.1	35	5.6	6.4	596	94.4	93.4	631	100,0
.2	5	.5	.9	26	2.4	4.4	1,041	97.6	95.6	1,067	100.0

Enrollment Data from Institutions
h, Fall 1970, HEW/Office for Civil
1972

SECTION E:

GRADUATE ENROLLMENTS, SELECTED STATES

GRADUATE ENROLLMENT BY ETHNIC GROUP, 1970[1]

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

TABLE III - 12A

	American Indians (0.4%)[2]	Blacks (7.0%)[2]	Orientals (2.7%)[2]	Spanish Surnamed (15.5%)[2]	Whites (74.4%)[2]
All Graduate & Professional	316 (0.5%)	2,049 (3.2%)	2,407 (3.8%)	1,780 (2.7%)	58,412 (89.8%)
Graduate & Professional (Except Medical, Dental & Law)	286 (0.5%)	1,695 (3.1%)	2,067 (3.8%)	1,442 (2.6%)	49,156 (90.0%)
Medical	5 (0.2%)	117 (4.5%)	156 (6.0%)	72 (2.8%)	2,260 (86.5%)
Dental	4 (0.2%)	19 (1.1%)	116 (7.0%)	42 (2.5%)	1,472 (89.2%)
Law	21 (0.3%)	218 (3.6%)	128 (2.1%)	224 (3.7%)	5,524 (90.3%)

1. Racial and Ethnic Data from Institutions of Higher Education Fall 1970. U.S. Department of Health Education and Welfare Office for Civil Rights OCR-72-8

2. Percent in state population.

GRADUATE ENROLLMENT BY ETHNIC GROUP, 1970[1]

STATE OF FLORIDA

TABLE III - 12B

	American Indians (0.1%)[2]	Blacks (15.3%)[2]	Orientals (0.2%)[2]	Spanish Surnamed (6.6%)[2]	Whites (77.8%)[2]
All Graduate & Professional	18 (0.2%)	229 (2.6%)	194 (2.2%)	300 (3.4%)	8,018 (91.6%)
Graduate & Professional (Except Medical, Dental & Law)	14 (0.2%)	202 (3.3%)	191 (3.1%)	207 (3.4%)	5,470 (90.0%)
Medical		11 (1.6%)	1 (0.1%)	33 (4.9%)	635 (93.4%)
Law	4 (0.2%)	16 (0.8%)	2 (0.1%)	60 (3.0%)	1,913 (95.9%)

1. Racial and Ethnic Data from Institutions of Higher Education Fall 1970. U.S. Department of Health Education and Welfare Office for Civil Rights OCR-72-8

2. Percent in state population.

GRADUATE ENROLLMENT BY ETHNIC GROUP, 1970[1]

STATE OF ILLINOIS

TABLE III - 12C

	American Indians (0.1%)[2]	Blacks (12.8%)[2]	Orientals (0.4%)[2]	Spanish Surnamed (3.3%)[2]	Whites (83.4%)[2]
All Graduate & Professional	61 (0.2%)	1,498 (4.7%)	556 (1.7%)	240 (0.7%)	29,752 (92.7%)
Graduate & Professional (Except Medical, Dental & Law)	53 (0.2%)	1,240 (5.1%)	418 (1.9%)	205 (0.8%)	22,545 (92.0%)
Medical	1 (—)	57 (2.3%)	38 (1.5%)	10 (0.4%)	2,405 (95.8%)
Dental	3 (0.2%)	24 (1.9%)	35 (2.8%)	2 (0.2%)	1,193 (94.9%)
Law	4 (0.1%)	177 (4.6%)	15 (0.4%)	23 (0.6%)	3,609 (94.3%)

1. Racial and Ethnic Data from Institutions of Higher Education Fall 1970. U.S. Department of Health Education and Welfare Office for Civil Rights OCR-72-8.

2. Percent in state population.

GRADUATE ENROLLMENT BY ETHNIC GROUP, 1970[1]

STATE OF NEW YORK

TABLE III - 12D

	American Indians (0.1%)[2]	Blacks (11.9%)[2]	Orientals (0.7%)[2]	Spanish Surnamed (4.9%)[2]	Whites (82.4%)[2]
All Graduate & Professional	157 (0.3%)	1,788 (3.5%)	563 (1.9%)	585 (1.1%)	48,274 (93.2%)
Graduate & Professional (Except Medical, Dental & Law)	145 (0.4%)	1,488 (3.7%)	866 (2.2%)	293 (1.3%)	35,697 (92.4%)
Medical	1	141 (3.0%)	63 (1.3%)	22 (0.5%)	4,469 (95.2%)
Dental		16 (1.3%)	12 (0.9%)	7 (0.6%)	1,231 (97.3%)
Law	11 (0.2%)	188 (2.6%)	22 (0.3%)	63 (0.9%)	6,877 (96.0%)

1. Racial and Ethnic Data from Institutions of Higher Education Fall 1970. U.S. Department of Health Education and Welfare Office for Civil Rights OCR-72-8.

2. Percent in state population.

U.S. 249

GRADUATE ENROLLMENT BY ETHNIC GROUP, 1970[1]

STATE OF TEXAS

TABLE III - 12E

	American Indians (0.3%)[2]	Blacks (11.1%)[2]	Orientals (0.8%)[2]	Spanish Surnamed (4.6%)[2]	Whites (83.2%)[2]
All Graduate & Professional	75 (0.4%)	635 (3.2%)	251 (1.3%)	697 (3.5%)	18,154 (91.6%)
Graduate & Professional (Except Medical, Dental & Law)	61 (0.4%)	444 (3.1%)	230 (1.6%)	534 (3.7%)	13,178 (91.2%)
Medical	1 (0.1%)	10 (0.6%)	10 (0.6%)	40 (2.6%)	1,499 (96.1%)
Dental		3 (0.7%)	3 (0.7%)	10 (2.2%)	430 (96.4%)
Law	13 (0.4%)	177 (5.3%)	8 (0.2%)	113 (3.4%)	3,047 (90.7%)

1. Racial and Ethnic Data from Institutions of Higher Education Fall 1970. U.S. Department of Health Education and Welfare Office for Civil Rights OCR-72-8.

2. Percent in state population.

SECTION F:

OCCUPATION OF THE EMPLOYED BY RACE

OCCUPATION OF THE EXPERIENCED LABOR FORCE BY COLOR 1960[1]

50 STATES & D.C.

TABLE III - 13

Professions	Whites (88.7%)[2]	Non-Whites (11.3%)[2]
Dentists	78,370 96.5%	2,879 3.6%
Engineers	542,926 98.3%	9,472 1.7%
Lawyers and Judges	202,940 98.7%	2,575 1.3%
Natural Scientists	57,454 97.2%	1,657 2.8%
Teachers	1,399,140 91.4%	132,059 8.6%

1. U.S. Bureau of the Census data
Census of the Population: 1960

2. Percent in general population.

OCCUPATION OF EMPLOYED PERSONS 1970 BY RACE[1]

50 STATES & D.C.

TABLE III - 14

Professions	Whites (83.7%)[2]	Blacks (11.1%)[2]	Spanish Surnamed (4.6%)[2]
Dentists	84,605 96.3%	1,983 2.3%	1,164 1.3%
Engineers	1,260,122 96.8%	18,596 1.4%	28,334 2.2%
Lawyers and Judges	255,812 98.4%	3,236 1.2%	3,783 1.4%
Life and Physical Scientists	192,929 93.9%	6,392 3.1%	4,711 2.3%
Physicians	240,409 94.0%	5,084 2.0%	9,362 3.7%
Teachers	4,083,372 91.5%	304,930 6.0%	92,662 2.0%

1. U.S. Bureau of the Census data
Census of the Population: 1970

2. Percent in general population

OCCUPATION OF EMPLOYED PERSONS[1]

STATE OF CALIFORNIA, 1970

TABLE III - 15A

Occupation	Total	Blacks (7.0%)[2]	Spanish Surnamed (15.5%)[2]	Whites (74.4%)[2]
Lawyers and Judges	25,086	332 1.3%	991 4.0%	23,763 94.7%
Medical and Dental	52,046	1,009 1.9%	2,457 4.7%	48,580 93.3%
Teachers	248,269	9,472 3.8%	12,780 5.1%	226,017 91.0%
Life and Physical Scientists	14,946	199 1.3%	688 4.6%	14,059 94.1%
Engineers	105,074	975 .9%	5,386 5.1%	98,713 93.9%

1. U.S. Bureau of the Census data
Census of Population: 1970

2. Percent in state population

OCCUPATION OF EMPLOYED PERSONS[1]

STATE OF FLORIDA, 1970

TABLE III - 15B

Occupation	Total	Blacks (15.3%)[2]	Spanish Surnamed (6.6%)[2]	Whites (78.1%)[2]
Lawyers and Judges	7,750	58 .7%	940 12.1%	6,752 87.1%
Medical and Dental	14,201	215 1.5%	159 1.1%	13,827 97.4%
Teachers	73,646	10,838 14.7%	2,904 3.9%	59,904 81.3%
Life and Physical Scientists	2,260	19 .8%	272 12.9%	1,964 87.1%
Engineers	17,481	81 1.2%	6,776 38.8%	10,624 60.8%

1. U.S. Bureau of the Census data
Census of Population: 1970

2. Percent in state population

253

OCCUPATION OF EMPLOYED PERSONS[1]

STATE OF ILLINOIS, 1970

TABLE III - 15C

Occupation	Total	Blacks (12.8%)[2]	Spanish Surnamed (3.3%)[2]	Whites (83.9%)[2]
Lawyers and Judges	15,084	275 1.8%	115 0.8%	14,694 97.4%
Medical and Dental	23,900	713 3.0%	976 4.1%	22,211 92.9%
Teachers	136,986	9,345 6.8%	1,246 .9%	126,345 92.3%
Life and Physical Scientists	6,741	266 3.9%	126 1.9%	6,344 94.2%
Engineers	34,468	372 1.1%	411 1.2%	33,685 97.7%

1. U. S. Bureau of the Census data
Census of Population: 1970

2. Percent in state population

OCCUPATION OF EMPLOYED PERSONS[1]

STATE OF NEW YORK, 1970

TABLE III - 15D

Occupation	Total	Blacks (11.9%)[2]	Spanish Surnamed (4.9%)[2]	Whites (83.2%)[2]
Lawyers and Judges	36,786	387 1.0%	97 .3%	36,302 98.7%
Medical and Dental	54,533	1,132 2.1%	117 .2%	53,284 97.7%
Teachers	243,492	8,704 3.6%	792 .3%	233,996 96.1%
Life and Physical Scientists	10,662	339 3.2%	31 .3%	10,292 96.5%
Engineers	60,238	833 1.4%	102 .2%	59,303 98.4%

1. U.S. Bureau of the Census data
Census of Population: 1970

2. Percent in state population.

257

OCCUPATION OF EMPLOYED PERSONS[1]

STATE OF TEXAS, 1970

TABLE III - 15E

Occupation	Total	Blacks (12.5%)[2]	Spanish Surnamed (18.4%)[2]	Whites (69.1%)[2]
Lawyers and Judges	12,375	69 .6%	727 5.9%	11,579 93.5%
Medical and Dental	20,703	289 1.4%	1,886 9.1%	18,528 89.5%
Teachers	137,210	13,186 9.6%	9,640 7.0%	114,384 83.4%
Life and Physical Scientists	9,780	136 1.4%	434 4.4%	9,210 94.2%
Engineers	41,987	267 .6%	1,963 4.7%	39,757 94.7%

1. U.S. Bureau of the Census data
Census of Population: 1970

2. Percent in state population

PART IV

INCOME OF GENERAL POPULATION BY ETHNIC AND RACIAL GROUPS

INTRODUCTION

ECONOMIC BARRIERS TO HIGHER EDUCATION AMONG MINORITY GROUPS

In compiling data on economic barriers to higher education several difficulties were encountered. It was possible to obtain data on the economic status of both Whites and minority group members enrolled in college; however, data relating to individuals who were prevented from attending college were not available.

Economic barriers to higher education are related to the money available for schooling. First, there is a distinct relation between economic status and college attendance for the population as a whole. A student from a high SES background has a considerably better chance of getting into--and remaining in--college than one from a low SES background. Second, as a group, most minority individuals in the United States have lower incomes than Whites. Logically, one would expect the attendance of minority group members at institutions of higher education to be affected by their relative economic disadvantage.

In this section of the report, data on these two basic propositions are provided along with some additional information on the economic status of college students.

Relative Income of Minority Groups

The primary source of income data for minority group members was the U.S. Census Bureau. Data from both the 1960 and 1970 Census are presented in order to provide some kind of comparative longitudinal view. Since there are wide fluctuations in income data for various parts of the country, data are presented on those minority groups for which national data were available. Income data are available only for Blacks and Spanish-surnamed Americans.

Table IV-1 presents data on the median income of individuals (by ethnic group) from the 1970 Census. Table IV-2 presents similar data from the 1960 Census. Note that, in 1960, data were not collected on a national basis for Spanish-surnamed Americans. In both the 1960 and 1970 Census, lower incomes were reported for group individuals. Since the basis on which the data were collected for these two tables differs, it is difficult to make accurate estimates of longitudinal change. However, it can be inferred that in the ten years between the two reports, there was no striking move toward the equalization of incomes across all racial and ethnic groups.

Typically, when one speaks of financing higher education, it is "the family" which provides funds for a child's education. For this reason, it makes sense to look at the income of households rather than the income of individuals. Table IV-3 presents data on the median income of households of various groups for 1969. The pattern is similar to the income of individuals. Blacks as a group have the lowest incomes, with Spanish-surnamed Americans somewhat less disadvantaged than Blacks. To refine the estimates of relative income, it is essential to remember that Black and Spanish-surnamed American households are generally larger than White families. Any estimate of the amount of money available to finance higher education must include consideration of the relative income per member of the household. Table IV-4A presents income data relating to the income per member of the household for the various groups. This data provides a bleaker picture of the income status of minority groups than the previous table. Again, Blacks are most disadvantaged, as they clearly represent the lowest income per household member in 1969. Table IV-4B presents additional family income data in 1971.

Finally, when estimating family income, concern should be directed toward those heads of family who are old enough to have college-age offspring. The

younger members of the population are of less interest since they are not likely to be sending a child to college. Table IV-5B presents data relating to the incomes of individuals in the age brackets of 35 to 64 for these groups. In comparing these data with those of Table IV-1, it is apparent that the relative economic disadvantage of minority groups increases with age. In addition, minority group members who are in an age group where they are likely to have children of college age are apt to experience greater economic deprivation than the minority group as a whole. Table IV-5A presents data on the number of Black Americans in a poverty status.

The relative disadvantage of Blacks and Spanish-surnamed Americans is apparent from the raw income data for the total ethnic group. However, the degree of deprivation among those who are likely to be supporting children in college is even greater than for the minority group as a whole. Indeed, it is worse when one considers the income available per household member.

The Economic Status of the Families of Students Enrolled in Higher Education

In general, students enrolled in institutions of higher education are disproportionally recruited from the upper levels of social and economic class. Table IV-6, for example, provides data on the income of families for the total population and for the families of college freshmen. It should be noted that the estimates for total families were derived from a survey of college freshmen. However, both Whites and non-White families of college freshmen have higher incomes.

Table IV-7 provides a more detailed breakdown of the income distribution of the families of college freshmen as a whole and of Black college freshmen in 1970. Alan Bayer provides a graphic summary of the differences in the income of these two groups:

> While three-fifths (60%) of Black freshmen came from families with annual incomes lower than $8,000, only one-fifth (19%) of non-Black freshmen came from families of this economic level. (Alan E. Bayer, The Black College Freshman: Characteristics and Recent Trends, ACE Research Reports, Vol. 7, No. 3, October 1972)

Not only are Blacks as a group more disadvantaged than Whites, but even among college freshmen there is a considerable gap.

Table IV-8 provides additional data on the relationship between college enrollment and family income. These data, obtained from the U.S. Census reports, give the percentage of persons in the age group of 18 to 24 enrolled in college by various income levels. Table IV-8 indicates that there is a clear relationship between family income and college attendance for Blacks and Whites. Whites with a family income over $15,000 are almost four times as likely to be enrolled in colleges as Whites with a family income under $3,000. In the case of Blacks, the ratio is almost three to one. Unquestionably, there is a relationship between income and college attendance.

Data on the economic status of graduate students are somewhat more difficult to interpret, since a substantial proportion of graduate students have established families of their own at the time of entry into graduate school. Moreover, many graduate students no longer rely upon parental support for their education However, Table IV-9 presents a summary of income data on the family income of first-year graduate students.

Since graduate students are recruited from successful college students, and there is, for undergraduates a relation between parental income and attendance, a similar relation between parental income and graduate students can be expected. Given the relative disparity in the incomes of Blacks and Whites, it would seem reasonable to conclude that economic factors constitute severe barriers to higher education for minority groups. Income is associated with college enrollment for minorities and non-minority group individuals. The data strongly

suggest that a reduction of economic barriers for college-bound minority students might improve their attendance in institutions of higher education. Nevertheless, aiding disadvantaged minority students to finance their college education will do little to enhance the position of their parents.

Tables IV-10 A through 10E present income data for selected states and cities.

MEDIAN INCOME OF PERSONS IN THE CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE, 1969

50 STATES & D.C.[1]

TABLE IV - 1

	Whites	Blacks	Spanish Surnamed
Median Income	$9,564	$5,936	$7,007
Percent of White Income	100%	62.1%	72.3%

1. U.S. Bureau of the Census data. Census of the Population: 1970

MEDIAN INCOME OF PERSONS IN THE CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE BY RACE, 1959[1]

50 STATES & D.C.

TABLE IV - 2

	Whites	Non-Whites
Male Median Income	$4,621	$2,703
% of White Income	100.0	58.4
Female Median Income	$2,257	$1,219
% of White Income		54.0

1. U.S. Bureau of the Census data
Census of the Population: 1960

MEAN INCOME OF HOUSEHOLDS, 1969[1]

U.S. TOTALS

TABLE IV - 3

	Mean	Whites	Blacks	Spanish Surnamed
Mean Income	$9,816	$10,199	$6,370	$8,140
Percent of White Income			62.4	79.8

1. U.S. Bureau of the Census data
Census of the Population: 1970

6033 267

MEAN INCOME PER MEMBER OF HOUSEHOLD, 1969[1]

TABLE IV - 4A

	Whites	Blacks	Spanish Surnamed
Mean Income/ Family Member	$3,883	$2,317	$2,592
% of White Income	100.0	59.0	68.0

1. U.S. Bureau of the Census data
Census of the Population: 1970

FAMILY INCOME, 1971[1]

TABLE IV - 4B

	Mean Income		Per Capita Income		Per Child Income	
	Blacks	Whites	Blacks	Whites	Blacks	Whites
All Families	$7,695	$11,997	$1,899	$3,460	$4,215	$9,834
Percent of White Income	64.0	100.0	55.0	100.0	43.0	100.0

1. U.S. Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce, Consumer Income: Money Income in 1971 of Families and Persons in the United States, P.60, No. 85, December 1972.

6269

MEAN INCOME BY AGE AND ETHNIC GROUP, 1969[1]

50 STATES & D.C.

TABLE IV - 5A

Age	Whites	Blacks	Spanish Surnamed
35 - 54			
Mean Income	$10,310	$6,154	$7,381
% of White Income	100.0	59.7	71.6
55 - 65			
Mean Income	$ 9,125	$5,268	$6,252
% of White Income	100.0	57.7	68.5

1. U.S. Bureau of the Census data
Census of the Population: 1970

NUMBER OF PERSONS IN POVERTY, 1959-1972 [1]

(PERSONS IN THOUSANDS)

TABLE IV -5B

Year	All Races	Blacks	Percent Black
1959	39,490	9,927	25.1
1966	28,510	8,867	31.1
1967	27,769	8,486	30.5
1968	29,389	7,616	30.0
1969	24,147	7,095	29.4
1970	24,420	7,548	30.9
1971	25,559	7,396	28.9
1972	24,460	7,710	31.5
Number of Persons Who Are Poor or Near Poor (Income Below 12.5% of Poverty)			
1966	41,267	11,232	27.2
1967	39,206	10,701	27.3
1968	35,905	9,862	27.5
1969	34,665	9,507	27.4
1970	35,624	9,668	27.1
1971	36,501	9,739	26.7
1972	34,653	9,763	28.1

1. U.S. Bureau of the Census, Characteristics of the Low Income Population, Series P-60, No. 86, December 1972, Tables 1 and 3; and Characteristics of the Low Income Population: 1972, Series P-60, No. 88, June 1973, Tables 3 and 9

INCOME OF BLACK AND WHITE FAMILIES AS COMPARED

WITH INCOME OF FAMILIES OF COLLEGE FRESHMEN

TABLE IV - 6

	Median Income	White Families	Black Families
All Families[1]	$10,285	$10,672	$6,714
Families of College Freshmen	12,162[2]		7,154[3]

1. U.S. Bureau of the Census data
Census of the Population Reports - Series P-60
No. 85, December, 1972

2. The American Freshman
National Norm for Fall 1971 - ACE Research Report
Vol. 6, No. 6, 1971

3. The Black College Freshman
Characteristics and Recent Trends - ACE Research Report
Vol. 7, No. 3, 1972

PARENTAL INCOME OF COLLEGE FRESHMEN, 1971

TABLE IV - 7

Parental Income	% of All Freshmen[1]	% of All Black Freshmen[2]
Less than 4,000	4.9	23.1
4,000 - 5,999	6.4	18.3
6,000 - 7,999	9.8	14.9
8,000 - 9,999	12.9	12.7
10,000 - 12,499	18.5	11.4
12,500 - 14,999	14.6	7.7
15,000 - 19,999	14.6	6.4
20,000 - 24,999	7.9	2.7
25,000 - 29,999	3.7	1.2
30,000 - 34,999	2.2	.7
35,000 - 39,999	1.2	.3
40,000 or more	3.4	.7

1. The American Freshman: National Norm for 1971, Alan E. Bayer, ACE Research Reports, Vol. 6, No. 6, December, 1971

2. The Black College Freshman: Characteristics and Recent Trends, Alan E. Bayer, ACE Research Reports Vol. 7, No. 3, October 1972.

PERCENTAGE OF PERSONS 18 - 24 YEARS ENROLLED IN COLLEGE[1]

BY FAMILY INCOME

TABLE IV - 8

Income	Percent Enrolled in College		
	White	Black	Total Population
3,000 to 9,999	29.6	23.9	28.5
10,000 to 14,999	42.6	32.8	42.0
15,000 and over	58.4	38.1	57.8

1. U.S. Bureau of the Census
Current Population Reports, Series P--20
No. 241, and,
Social and Economic Characteristics of
Students: October 1971, U.S. Government
Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 1972

TOTAL FAMILY INCOME OF FIRST YEAR GRADUATE STUDENTS[1]

TABLE IV - 9

Income	Percent of Graduate Students Enrolled
less than 2,500	7.0
2,500 - 2,999	3.8
3,000 - 3,499	4.3
3,500 - 3,999	3.0
4,000 - 4,499	3.4
4,500 - 4,999	2.8
5,000 - 5,999	6.0
6,000 - 6,999	6.8
7,000 - 7,999	7.1
8,000 - 8,999	11.9
10,000 - 11,999	11.9
12,000 and over	32.0

1. The American Graduate Student A Normative Description, ACE Research Report, Vol. 6, No. 5, October, 1971

ED 275

MEDIAN INCOME OF PERSONS, 1969[1]

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

TABLE IV - 10A

Area	Whites	Blacks	Spanish Surnamed
California	$4,846	$3,768	$4,116
% of White Income	100.0	77.8	84.9
Los Angeles SMSA	$5,153	$3,975	$4,440
% of White Income	100.0	77.1	86.2

1. U.S. Bureau of the Census data
Census of the Population: 1970
Detailed Characteristics: California

GS 276

MEDIAN INCOME OF PERSONS 1969[1]

STATE OF FLORIDA

TABLE IV - 10B

Area	Whites	Blacks	Spanish Surnamed
Florida	$3,861	$2,373	$3,661
% of White Income	100.0	61.4	94.8
Miami SMSA	$4,081	$3,011	$3,636
% of White Income	100.0	73.8	89.1

1. U.S. Bureau of the Census
Census of Population: 1970
Detailed Characteristics: Florida

MEDIAN INCOME OF PERSONS, 1969[1]

STATE OF ILLINOIS

TABLE IV - 10C

Area	Whites	Blacks	Spanish Surnamed
Illinois	$4,959	$4,244	$4,921
% of White Income	100.0	85.6	92.2
Chicago SMSA	5,612	4,497	4,960
% of White Income	100.0	80.1	88.4

1. U.S. Bureau of the Census data
Census of the Population: 1970
Detailed Characteristics: Illinois

MEDIAN INCOME OF PERSONS, 1969[1]

STATE OF NEW YORK

TABLE IV - 10D

Area	Whites	Blacks	Spanish Surnamed
New York State	$5,049	$4,287	$3,974
% of White Income	100.0	84.9	78.7
New York SMSA	5,408	4,372	3,979
% of White Income	100.0	80.8	72.8

1. U.S. Bureau of the Census data
Census of the Population: 1970
Detailed Characteristics: New York

MEDIAN INCOME OF PERSONS, 1969[1]

STATE OF TEXAS

TABLE IV - 10E

Area	White	Black	Spanish Surnamed
Texas	$3,897	$2,383	$2,902
% of White Income	100.0	61.1	74.5
Houston SMSA	$5,339	$2,850	$4,114
% of White Income	100.0	53.4	77.0

1. U.S. Bureau of the Census data - Census of the Population: 1970 Detailed Characteristics: Texas

PART V

SUMMARY STATEMENTS

282 281

TRENDS IN UNDERGRADUATE ENROLLMENT

Data on minority undergraduate enrollment revealed that minorities made relatively little gain in enrollment during the past decade.

From 1960 to 1970, in terms of absolute numbers, minority enrollment has shown some increases. In terms of relative percentage distribution, however, this increase has not been enough to offset enrollment gains made by White Americans.

From 1968 to 1970, minority enrollment made its biggest jump--13 per cent--yet the decade ended with minority group representation about the same as it had started. In 1960, minorities represented about 11 per cent of the undergraduate population. They represented about 11 per cent in 1970.

Among the minority groups analyzed (American Indians, Blacks, Orientals, and Spanish-surnamed Americans), different enrollment trends were noted. When ratios were made that related college enrollment of each group to its membership in the general population, Blacks and Spanish-surnamed Americans were similarly underrepresented. Oriental Americans were somewhat overrepresented and American Indians were about even with their representation in the population.

As for the types of institutions attended (two-year colleges, four-year colleges, or universities), a similar pattern emerges regarding minority representation. Minority representation seems to be heavily concentrated on two-year and four-year colleges, with the lowest representation at the universities. The reverse is true for White undergraduates. While this pattern of attendance by type of institution holds true

for Blacks and Spanish-surnamed Americans, it does not hold true for Oriental Americans and American Indians. Trends noted for the latter two groups are similar to that for White undergraduates.

A five-state analysis of enrollment, along with five standard metropolitan statistical areas and New York, revealed similar trends. In New York City, for example, minorities represented only 28.5 per cent of the senior colleges' enrollment, but 46 per cent of the community colleges' enrollment. The community college enrollment is nearly twice that of the senior colleges.

A great majority of minority undergraduates are lower-division students when compared to the White population. For example, in California, 77.7 per cent of minority students are lower classmen compared to 68.9 per cent for Whites. Upper-classmen representation is 22.3 per cent and 31.1 per cent for minorities and nonminorities, respectively. In terms of output (earned degrees), minority representation is lower than shown by minority enrollment figures.

Racial and ethnic distribution among college students in their fourth year were used to estimate the output. Minorities were found lagging behind the White population. From this data, it is clear that efforts must be made to help more minority lower classmen become upper classmen and potential graduates.

With relatively large numbers of minorities enrolled in two-year colleges, positive steps must be taken to improve representation in the upper division of four-year colleges. Otherwise, certain phases of a two-year college program (especially the terminal component) must be redefined out-

side the confines of higher education. The data on two-year colleges are misleading because many students are enrolled in terminal occupational programs.

In sum, the two most disadvantaged groups, as represented in higher education, are Blacks and Spanish-surnamed Americans. While there was a sizeable increase in minority enrollment during the decade 1960-1970, their relative position has remained almost at a standstill.

TRENDS IN GRADUATE ENROLLMENT

This section presents specific information on graduate enrollment figures in various academic and professional fields. In order to interpret graduate enrollment figures adequately, it is necessary to view the figures in the context of the actual number and percentage of minority groups in the entire country. From data provided by H.E.W.'s Office for Civil Rights, the American Council on Education, Education Testing Service, and the U.S. Bureau of Census, it became quite obvious that in many cases data were not collected in equivalent categories. Further, classification schemes and time periods were not equal.

The data revealed that for Blacks, we may expect an increase in the number of persons in the college and graduate school age groups in the 1970s. This is a consequence of the fact that the percentage of Blacks in the age group 15 through 24 is somewhat higher than the percentage of individuals in that age group.

The 1960 and 1970 census, also indicated that the percentage of minority group members as a whole increased in that decade. The college age distribution of the minority population clearly points towards an increase in membership if the current growth rate continues.

Data from the 1970 census were used to get a picture of minority representation in the various professions. Particular professions were selected for study because comparable data on graduate school enrollment could be ascertained, and because they represent the larger professional groups (requiring graduate school training).

In the professions surveyed, Blacks were clearly underrepresented. The field in which Black representation most closely approaches the percentage of Blacks in the population is education, but there is still a substantial gap.

The underrepresentation of Spanish Americans becomes similarly apparent in the professionals surveyed, except for the medical profession. There they are represented in numbers approximating their representation in the population.

There is no comparable data for the representation of other minority groups in the professions that were surveyed. A study of the decade between 1960 and 1970 reveals that in the 1960 census the non-White category included Blacks, Orientals, and American Indians. Similarly separate data on Spanish-surnamed Americans is not available. Nevertheless, some trends can be noted.

The clearest inference is that there have been no striking changes in the degree of underrepresentation of minority group members in the major professions. Indeed, in most categories, it is difficult to see any change at all. Given the different nature of the base for the figures, as well as the inclusion of Orientals and American Indians in the non-White 1960 data, the claim for no growth in the representation of Blacks in the professions

is probably true. There has been no significant change in the representation of minorities in the professions in the decade 1960 to 1970.

One more immediate indicator of an effort to improve the representation of minority group members in the professions clearly would be enrollment in graduate schools. The data on graduate schools enrollment by ethnic and racial groups in 1970 is limited by the fact that the census simply collects data on the year in which the respondent was enrolled in school, rather than the actual level at which the person was enrolled. Individuals were classified as graduate students if they were enrolled in the fifth year in college, or beyond. Students who enrolled in college for the fifth year of undergraduate work would be classified as graduate students. The U.S. Census does not provide a breakdown of enrollment in graduate schools by professions.

The data indicated underrepresentation of minority groups in graduate-school enrollment. The most striking cases can be made for Blacks and Spanish-surnamed Americans. There is a slight trend for Oriental Americans to be overrepresented in graduate-school enrollment.

The percentage graduate enrollment for Blacks in the decade 1960 to 1970 did not change significantly. The percentage increase was approximately 2/10 of 1 per cent. There was only a light increase in graduate enrollment for American Indians.

There was a change in enrollment for Oriental Americans. This change reflects a small decrease in the percentage of Oriental Americans enrolled in graduate schools between 1960 and 1970.

In analyzing enrollment changes in the professions, over the decade 1960 to 1970, only negligible changes were observed.

The continued underrepresentation of certain minority groups in both the professions and graduate schools can in no way be disputed. This underrepresentation is most outstanding for Blacks and Spanish-surnamed Americans, although it exists to a lesser degree for American Indians. Data from recent studies of graduate-school enrollment by ethnic and racial groups are presented.

From all available research reports and surveys, it is obvious that underrepresentation of minority groups in higher education is clearly evident. For Blacks and Spanish-surnamed Americans, opportunities to attend graduate and professional schools appear extremely limited, when compared to other Americans.

Black Americans seem to be attracted in larger numbers to graduate study in education and the social sciences. Their enrollment in these two fields is higher than enrollment in the sciences or in the arts and humanities.

Oriental Americans seemed to be most heavily represented in the sciences, particularly in the physical sciences. According to one survey, Orientals constitute approximately 6.7 per cent of the graduate school enrollment.

It is also of interest to review surveys conducted by the various professional organizations. The American Dental Association and American Association of Medical Colleges have conducted surveys of minority-group enrollments in their fields. These data have been presented, and two trends are apparent.

There has been an improvement in the proportion of minority-group enrollment in medical schools in the past few years. Nevertheless, there is still a considerable lag between the most recent enrollment figures and the proportion of minority-group individuals in the population. Let us mention Blacks as an example. Approximately half as many Blacks are enrolled in medical schools as would be expected, if Blacks were represented in these medical schools to the extent that they are represented in the population.

Two sources were used to estimate the minority enrollment in dental schools. Both the American Dental Association surveys and H.E.W.'s Office for Civil Rights survey present a similar picture. According to them, minorities, especially Blacks, are substantially underrepresented in dental school enrollments.

Data are also presented from two sources relating to law school enrollment of minority groups. The Office for Civil Rights survey paints a more optimistic picture, especially with relationship to Black enrollment. The American Bar Association has conducted a similar study of law school enrollments, but unfortunately the data from this survey are confidential. However, the results are again roughly congruent with the data obtained from the other two surveys; i.e., minority groups are underrepresented in law school enrollment.

It is interesting to survey the changes in the patterns of enrollments over a period of time. One of the major difficulties inherent in this approach is that many of the agencies that collect data, relating to minority-group representation, do so in different ways. Consequently, it is not possible to make direct inferences concerning trends in enrollment, when

data are collected from these sources. It is possible to make inferences, however, when the source of the data and the methods of collecting data have remained constant over a period of time.

Using the U.S. Census as a data base, there have been negligible changes in the representation of minority groups in graduate-school enrollments between the years 1960 through 1970. However, the pace of the change may be accelerating. In more recent years, the proportion of enrolled minority-group students seems to be increasing.

Even though an increase in enrollment may have occurred in certain fields, minority groups, especially Blacks and Spanish-surnamed Americans, are significantly underrepresented in graduate and professional schools.

END